

NEWBERRY
GENEALOGY
ANCESTORS AND
DESCENDANTS OF
THOMAS NEWBERRY
OF DORCHESTER, MASS



J. GARDNER BARTLETT

atf

No. 4434.627



Knapp Fund



Arms of Newborough of
Berkley, co. Somerset, and
Netherbury, co. Dorset, England

From this family descended Thomas Newberry
A Puritan Colonist of New England in 1634

NEWBERRY GENEALOGY

THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS NEWBERRY OF DORCHESTER, MASS., 1634 920—1914

BY

J. GARDNER BARTLETT

MEMBER OF

THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



PUBLISHED FOR LIMITED CIRCULATION BY THE AUTHOR
FOR JOHN STRONG NEWBERRY
BOSTON, MASS.

1914

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

MADE IN U.S.A.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(B)

Knappe
April 30, 1917
T.

RECEIVED

APR 30 1917

POST OFFICE

PREFACE

THOMAS²¹ NEWBERRY, born in 1594, died in 1635, a Puritan settler of New England, was descended from the ancient knightly family of Newburgh of Dorsetshire, England, originally of Normandy. The family name was derived in the time of William the Conqueror from the castle of Newbourg in Normandy; and in England for over five centuries the name was generally spelled "Newburgh" by the successive heads of the house.* It is evident, however, that from as early as at least as 1400 the name was pronounced "Newborough" ("Newborowe")†, and during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries various records of the name as "Newborough" and "Newberowe", appear; and from about 1500 the heads of the branch at Berkley, Somerset, themselves adopted the spelling "Newborough". The transition from "Newborough" or "Newberowe" to "Newberye" and "Newberry", the transition is natural and easy, such a flattening in pronunciation being a common feature in rural dialect; even at the present day, towns in Massachusetts like Marlborough and Westborough are commonly pronounced "Marlberry" and "Westberry" by the natives; and in England the local pronunciation of Baltonborough in Somersetshire is clipped to "Balsberry".

This volume gives the direct ancestry of Thomas²¹ Newberry back to about the year A. D. 920, and contains an account of practically all his descendants in America down to the present time (1914).

The account of the six earliest generations of the family in Normandy and England has been taken mainly from "Histoire de la Maison de Harcourt" by La Roque (vol. 1, pp. 36-58), Burke's "Peerage, Abeyant, and Extinct Peerages" (pp. 42 and 399-400),

and public records in England before 1500 are nearly always in Latin; and in the records of the Newburgh family previous to 1400, the Latin ablative form of the name "Novo Burgo" is frequently found.

† Similarly, at the present time the capital of Scotland, Edinburgh, is pronounced "Edinborough" ("Edinborowe").

‡ The only probable untraced families are the descendants (if any) of Benjamin²⁶ Newberry, born in Windsor, Conn., about 1765, and living in 1790 in West Stockbridge, Mass.

and G. E. Cokayne's "Complete Peerage", (first edition, vol. 40-45, and vol. 8, pp. 52-55). The history of the next ten generations of the family at Winfrith etc., in Dorsetshire, England, is (with corrections in details) on Hutchins' "History of Dorset", pp. 366-368, 429, 436-437, and 708-712. The account of the seven generations of the family in Somerset, Dorset, and Devonland, has been compiled by the Author, mostly from original references for each being given *in passim*. A great mass of material was also secured by thorough researches on other branches of the family in these three counties; this has not been printed because pertaining to the ancestral line of the American family.

The American families have been compiled from records, biographies and genealogies in printed books, by researches in the archives of Massachusetts and Connecticut, and from returned filled-in blanks secured by correspondence with all known present descendants of the family in America.

Stiles' "History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn." published in 1892, (vol. 2, pp. 516-533), contains a genealogy, partially mere vital records, of many of the descendants of Thomas Newberry down to about 1890; and in 1898, Frank F. Starr, of Middletown, Conn., compiled and printed for James J. Good Esq., an excellent seventy page work giving one line of the family Windsor, Conn. These two publications are the only ones of importance previously brought out dealing with the descendants of Thomas²¹ Newberry.

Until the Winter of 1911, nothing was known of the English ancestry of Thomas²¹ Newberry. According to tradition among his descendants, he was said to have come from Inkpen, co. Devon; an ancient letter preserved in the family mentioned an "Uncle Newberry of Morchard", which has been supposed to refer to Morchard B. co. Devon.* These suggestions were misleading and together with other erroneous conclusions even caused researches a few years ago to be made a hundred and fifty miles from Devon, at Inkpen, Northampton St. Lawrence and other places in Berkshire, where a different family of Newberry or Newbury was long established, doubtless deriving their name from the town of Newbury in Berkshire county.

In the Autumn of 1911, the Author was commissioned by the late Arthur St. John Newberry, Esq. (No. 60), of Cleveland, O., to trace the English ancestry of Thomas Newberry; the results of these researches appear in Part One and the Appendix of this volume. Mr. Newberry died 30 Nov., 1912, before these investigations were fully completed; but his son John Strong Newberry, Esq., has had the

*It is now established that the place really meant was Marshwood, co. Dorset.

plans contemplated by his father carried out by having the Author compile and publish this Genealogy of the Ancestry and Descendants of Thomas Newberry.

The coat-of-arms of the Newburghs or Newboroughs has naturally slightly varied in details in the various branches of the family during the eight centuries since the Norman conquest of England. Originally, the Newburghs, Earls of Warwick, bore *Lozengy or and azure, a bordure gules*; later, *Lozengy or and azure, on a bordure gules eight plates*; and also, *Bendy or and azure, a bordure gules*. The Newburghs of Winfrith, co. Dorset, bore *Bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure gules*. In the Visitation of Somerset in 1623, the Newboroughs of Berkley (a junior branch of the Newburghs of Winfrith, co. Dorset) entered, *Or, three bends azure, within a bordure engrailed gules*. These latter arms were also borne by the Newboroughs of Othe Francis in Netherbury, co. Dorset (a junior branch of the Newboroughs of Berkley), from whom descended Thomas Newberry the progenitor of the family in America.

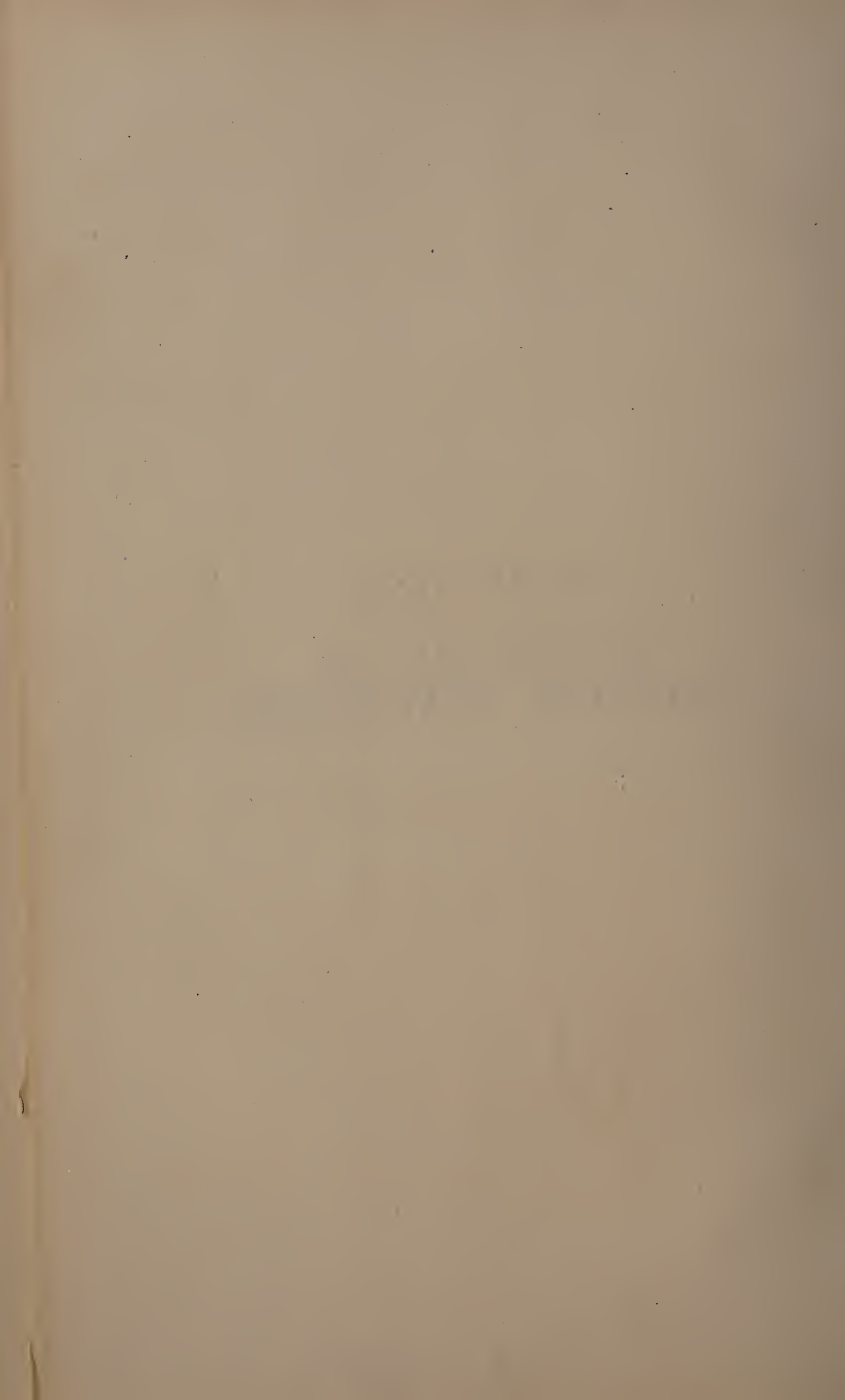
The family in America, while comparatively small in numbers, has always been one of prominence, distinction, and exceptional worth, with many individuals of eminence in professional life, business activities, military achievements and public service.

In conclusion, it is hoped that the descendants of Thomas Newberry will derive much pleasure in perusing this memorial of their family history, extending through a period of nearly a thousand years.

J. GARDNER BARTLETT.

Boston, Mass., July, 1914.

PART ONE
ANCESTRY OF
THOMAS NEWBERRY



PEDIGREE OF NEWBURGH, NEWBOROUGH, NEWBEROWE, NEWBERYE, OR NEWBERRY, OF NORMANDY AND ENGLAND

1. **TORF**¹, **SEIGNEUR DE TORVILLE**^{*}, a great Norman feudal baron, born about A. D. 920, is the earliest historical progenitor of the Newburgh or Newberry family from whom a certain and unbroken male line has been traced. Probably he was a grandson of one of the viking chiefs of Scandinavia who accompanied Rollo about 900 A. D. in the Norse invasion of northern France where they permanently settled and gave to the country its name "Normandy". Torf possessed numerous lordships in Normandy, being Seigneur de Torville, Torcy, Torny, Torly, du Ponteauforf, etc.

He married about 950, **ERTEMBERGE DE BRIQUEBEC**.

Children:

2. i. **TOUROUDE**², **SIRE DU PONTEAUDEMÉR**, b. about 950.
- ii. **TURCHETIL**, **SEIGNEUR DE TURQUEVILLE**, ancestor of the celebrated Harcourt family of Normandy and England.
- iii. **WILLIAM DE TORVILLE**.

2. **TOUROUDE**², **SIRE DU PONTEAUDEMÉR** (*Torf*¹, *Seigneur de Torville*), born about 950, by inheritance from his father was Seigneur du Ponteauforf, de Torville, Torcy, Torny, and Torly, and became Sire du Ponteaudemér which became his principal residence and by which name he was commonly known. By his marriage he enhanced his position among the Norman nobility, and he was a prominent figure during the reigns of Dukes Richard II., Richard III., and Robert "the Devil" (996-1035).

He married about 980, **WEVIA DE CREPON**, a younger sister of the Duchess Gunnora, wife of Richard I., Duke of Normandy.

* It has been suggested that he was a son of Bernard the Dane, the most powerful of the feudal nobles of Normandy during the reign of Duke William I. (927-943) and Regent during the minority of Duke Richard I. (943-955); but this claim has not been proved.

Children:

3.
 - i. HUMPHREY³ DE VEULLES, SIRE DU PONTEAUDEMÉR, b. about 980.
 - ii. HERBRARD DU PONTEAUDEMÉR.
 - iii. GILBERD DU PONTEAUDEMÉR.
 - iv. RICHARD DU PONTEAUDEMÉR.
 - v. ILBERT DU PONTEAUDEMÉR.
 - vi. JOSSELINE, m. HUGH DE MONTGOMERY.

3. HUMPHREY³ DE VEULLES, SIRE DU PONTEAUDEMÉR (*Touroude*², *Sire du Ponteaudemér* (2), *Torf*¹, *Seigneur de Torville*), born about 980, succeeded his father as Sire du Ponteaudemér, and also was Seigneur de Veulles, Préaux, Torville, Ponteauforf, Beaumont, etc. From his close connection with the ducal house, he was prominent during the reigns of Dukes Richard III. and Robert "the Devil" (1026–1035). His name is found on many monastic charters of the period; and about 1050 he founded and endowed the Abbey of Préaux in Ponteaudemér, where he was buried.

He married about 1005, AUBÉRÉE DE LA HAYE.

Children:

- i. ROBERT⁴ DE BEAUMONT, b. about 1005, succeeded his father as Sire du Ponteaudemér, Seigneur de Veulles, Beaumont, Préaux, Torville, etc., but died without issue.
 4. ii. ROGER DE BEAUMONT, b. about 1010, heir and successor to his brother.

4. ROGER⁴ DE BEAUMONT, SIRE DU PONTEAUDEMÉR (*Humphrey*³ *de Veulles*, *Sire du Ponteaudemér* (3), *Touroude*², *Sire du Ponteaudemér*, *Torf*¹, *Seigneur de Torville*), born about 1010, succeeded to the family estates in Normandy, as Sire du Ponteaudemér, Seigneur de Veulles, Préaux, Torville, and du Ponteauforf, and Seigneur de Beaumont (or Bellomont), by which last name he came to be generally described. By his marriage he greatly increased the possessions and prestige of the family, and he rose to be one of the most powerful feudal noblemen of his age in Normandy. When William the Conqueror invaded England in 1066, Roger de Beaumont furnished sixty armed vessels for the fleet and was left in charge of the government of Normandy when the Conqueror started on the expedition. He munificently endowed the Abbey of Préaux, of which late in life he became a monk; and dying in 1094 at advanced age, he was buried in this monastery at Ponteaudemér, Normandy.

He married about 1040, ADELINÉ DE MEULLANT, daughter and eventually sole heiress of Waleran, Comte de Meullant, a great feudal nobleman of France. She died in 1081.

Children:

- i. ROBERT⁵ DE BEAUMONT (OR DE BELLOMONT), b. about 1040, accompanied William the Conqueror in the invasion of England in 1066, and having greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Hastings, was rewarded with vast possessions in England, receiving ninety one great lordships or manors, mostly in Warwickshire. Upon the death of his mother in 1081 he became Comte de Meullant in France, about 1107 was probably created Earl of Leicester in England by King Henry I., and d. 5 June 1118, aged nearly eighty years.

He m. (1), GODECHILDE DE TOENI, daughter of Ralph de Toeni, Seigneur de Conches in Normandy; they had no children and were divorced.

He m. (2), about 1096, ISABEL DE VERMANDOIS, daughter of Hugh the Great, Comte de Vermandois in France.

Children:

1. WALERAN⁶ DE BEAUMONT (OR DE BELLOMONT) b. about 1100, succeeded his father as Comte de Meullant and inherited the estates in France where his descendants continued.
 2. ROBERT DE BEAUMONT (OR DE BELLOMONT), b. about 1100, (twin of Waleran) second son, succeeded his father as second Earl of Leicester and inherited most of the estates in England. At his death on 5 Apr. 1168 he was succeeded by his son *Robert⁷ de Bellomont*, third Earl of Leicester, who d. 31 Aug. 1190. The latter was succeeded by his son *Robert⁸ de Bellomont*, fourth Earl of Leicester, at whose death without issue on 6 Jan. 1203/4, the earldom expired and the estates went to his two sisters, *Amicia de Bellomont*, wife of Simon de Montfort, later created Earl of Leicester, and *Margaret de Bellomont*, wife of Sayer de Quincey, later created Earl of Winchester.
 3. HUGH DE BELLOMONT, created in 1138 Earl of Bedford in England; d. without issue.
 4. DREUX, Seigneur de Boisemont.
 5. ADELINÉ, m. HUGH DE MONTFORT.
 6. ALICE, m. HUGH DE NEWCASTLE.
 7. AUBERÉE. m. WILLIAM LOVEL, Comte d'Ivery in Normandy.
 8. WEVIA, m. AMAURY DE MONTFORT.
 9. ELIZABETH, m. GILBERT DE CLARE, the celebrated first Earl of Pembroke.
5. ii. HENRY⁵ DE NEWBURGH (so called because born at the castle of Neubourg in Normandy), b. about 1045, ancestor of the Newburgh, Newborough, Newberowe, and Newberry family.
 - iii. WILLIAM DE BEAUMONT, abbot of the monastery of Bec in Normandy.
 - iv. ALBREDE DE BEAUMONT, abbess of Etone in Normandy.

5. HENRY⁵ DE NEWBURGH, EARL OF WARWICK (*Roger⁴ de Beaumont, Sire du Ponteaudemer (4), Humphrey³ de Veulles, Sire du Ponteaudemer, Touroude², Sire du Ponteaudemer, Torf¹, Seigneur de Torville*), born about 1045 at the castle of Newbourg in Normandy (whence the derivation of his name), succeeded to his father's estates in Ponteaudemer etc., in Normandy, where he generally resided. He received however from William the Conqueror grants of great estates in Warwickshire, England, where he built the famous Warwick Castle, of which in 1078 he was appointed constable by the Conqueror; and in 1080 he was appointed Baron of the Exchequer of Normandy. About 1090 he was created Earl of Warwick by King William II.; and dying 20 June 1123, he was buried beside his father in the Abbey of Préaux, Ponteaudemer, Normandy. He and his descendants permanently adopted "Newburgh" as a family surname.

He married about 1090, MARGARET DE PERCHE, daughter of Geoffrey II., Comte de Perche, by Beatrice his wife, daughter of Hilduin IV., Comte de Montdidier et Roucy; she was living as late as 1156.

Children:

- i. ROGER⁶ DE NEWBURGH, b. about 1090, succeeded his father as second Earl of Warwick. He supported the Empress Matilda in the civil wars with King Stephen, made great endowments to the church, and d. 12 June 1153. He m. GUNDRED DE WARRENNE, daughter of William de Warrenne, second Earl of Surrey, who was living as late as 1167.

Children:

1. WILLIAM⁷, b. about 1130, succeeded his father as third Earl of Warwick, and d. in the Holy Land, 15 Nov. 1184. He was twice married, but left no issue.
2. WALERAN, succeeded his brother as fourth Earl of Warwick, and d. 12 Dec. 1204. His eldest son, *Henry⁸ de Newburgh*, succeeded as fifth Earl of Warwick and d. 10 Oct. 1229. The latter was succeeded by his only son, *Thomas⁹ de Newburgh*, sixth Earl of Warwick, at whose death without issue 26 June 1242, the earldom and estates passed to his sister *Margery⁹ de Newburgh*; she m. (1), John Mareschall, and m. (2), John de Plessetis.
3. HENRY, d. without issue.
4. AGNES, m. GEOFFREY DE CLINTON.
- ii. HENRY⁶, d. without issue.
- iii. GEOFFREY, d. without issue.
6. iv. ROBERT, b. about 1100, ancestor of the Newburghs, Newboroughs, and Newberrys of Dorsetshire, England, and of America.
- v. ROTRODE, bishop of Evreux and archbishop of Rouen, Normandy; d. 27 Nov. 1183.
- vi. RICHARD, abbot of Bristol, England.
- vii. MARGERY.
- viii. AGNES.

6. ROBERT⁶ DE NEWBURGH* (*Henry⁵ de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick (5), Roger⁴ de Beaumont, Sire du Ponteaudemmer, Humphrey³ de Veulles, Sire du Ponteaudemmer, Touroude², Sire du Ponteaudemmer, Torf¹, Seigneur de Torville*), born about 1100, succeeded to his father's estates in Ponteaudemmer, Normandy, where he resided, served as seneeschall of that Dukedom, and received from King Henry I. of England the grant of the manor of Winfrith in Dorsetshire. He was a great benefactor of the Abbey of Bec in Normandy where late in life he became a monk; and dying 30 Aug. 1159, was buried in that monastery.

The name of his wife was GODELBREDA.

Children:

- i. HENRY⁷, b. about 1130, succeeded to his father's estates in Ponteaudemmer, and was progenitor of the Barons de Newbourg of Normandy.
- ii. ROBERT, entered holy orders and became dean of Rouen.
7. iii. ROGER, b. about 1135, ancestor of the Newburghs, Newboroughs, and Newberrys of Dorsetshire, England, and of America.
- iv. RAOUL.
- v. RICHARD.

7. ROGER⁷ DE NEWBURGH (*Robert⁶ de Newburgh (6), Henry⁵ de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, Roger⁴ de Beaumont, Sire du Ponteaudemmer, etc.*), born about 1135, settled in Dorsetshire, England, where he inherited from his father the manor of Winfrith with extensive estates in that county. In 1172 Roger de Newburgh, son of Robert de Newburgh, and Matilda wife of said Roger, founded the Cistercian Abbey of Bindon in Dorsetshire which they endowed with lands, as appears by their charter of that year; and in this monastery they and some ten generations of their descendants were sepultured. He died about 1192 and was buried in Bindon Abbey.

He married about 1170, MATILDA DE GLASTONIA, daughter of Robert and Azilia de Glastonia, and grand-daughter of William de Glastonia † by Matilda his wife, daughter of Roger Arundel.

Heir:

8. i. ROBERT⁸, b. about 1175.

* The foregoing account of the Norman and early English ancestry of the Newburgh family is derived mainly from "Histoire de la Maison de Harcourt" by La Roque (vol. 1, pp. 36-58), Burke's "Dormant, Abeyant and Extinct Peerages" (pp. 42 and 399-400), and G. E. Cokayne's "Complete Peerage", first edition (vol. 5, pp. 40-45, and vol. 8, pp. 52-55).

The following account of the next ten generations of the Newburgh family at Winfrith, co. Dorset, England, is based (with corrections in details) on Hutchins' "History of Dorset" (vol. 1, pp. 366-368, 429, 436-437, and 708-712).

† This William de Glastonia contemplated and took steps towards founding Bindon Abbey; but his plans were actually carried out by his grand-daughter and her husband who were considered the founders.

8. ROBERT⁸ DE NEWBURGH (*Roger⁷ de Newburgh (7), Robert⁶ de Newburgh, Henry⁵ de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, etc.*), born about 1175, was under age at the time of his father's death about 1192, but on coming of age succeeded to the latter's estates in Dorsetshire and also inherited lands from his mother, as in 1199 he paid scutage of 30 marks on his fees formerly of Roger Arundel.

On 24 Mar. 1210, King John confirmed to Robert⁸ de Newburgh the grant made to his grandfather Robert⁶ de Newburgh by King Henry I. of the manor of Winfrith with lands in Lullworth, etc., in Dorsetshire, said manor being held *in capite* [of the Crown] by the service of holding the basin of water and towel for the washing of the King's hands on Christmas day. At a later period the time of this service was changed to the coronation day of each sovereign. This manor and service continued in the Newburgh family for twelve generations, during a period of nearly four centuries, through the coronation of King Henry VIII. in 1509; in 1515, on the death of Sir Roger¹⁸ Newburgh, Knt., the manor passed through an heiress out of the Newburgh name; but at later coronations this right of service was claimed by the lords of the manor to whom it had descended from the Newburghs.

In 1217, Robert, son of Roger de Newburgh, granted by charter the manor of Woolaveston to Bindon Abbey where he was interred about 1230.

The name of his wife has not been learned.

Heir:

9. i. ROBERT⁹, b. about 1200.*

9. ROBERT⁹ DE NEWBURGH (*Robert⁸ de Newburgh (8), Roger⁷ de Newburgh, Robert⁶ de Newburgh, Henry⁵ de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, etc.*), born about 1200, upon the death of his father succeeded to the manor of Winfrith and other ancestral family estates in Dorsetshire, and in 1234 paid a tax of 2 marks towards a grant to King Henry III. on the occasion of the marriage of the latter's sister Isabel.

In 1242 he paid a fine of 30 marks to be released from going to Gascony in the service of King Henry III.; and in 1246 he paid scutage of £15 for fifteen knight's fees formerly of Roger Arundel, on a grant to the same Sovereign upon the marriage of the latter's daughter. Robert⁹ de Newburgh died in 1246, his inquisition post mortem stating that his son and heir [Henry] was then twenty-three years old. (I. P. M., 30 Henry III., no. 33.)

* The Newburgh pedigree in Hutchins' "History of Dorset" erroneously confuses this Robert⁹ Newburgh into one person with his father Robert⁸ Newburgh.

He married about 1223, LUCY ———; she was living as late as 1270.

Heir:

10. i. HENRY¹⁰, b. about 1223.

10. HENRY¹⁰ DE NEWBURGH (*Robert⁹ de Newburgh (9), Robert⁸ de Newburgh, Roger⁷ de Newburgh, Robert⁶ de Newburgh, etc.*), born about 1223, succeeded to his father's Dorsetshire estates, paying in 1247 a fine of £50 to the Crown for livery of his inheritance. In 1270 he deeded to his son and heir John¹¹ de Newburgh the reversion of the manor of Winfrith after the death of his mother Lucy who held it as dower from her husband Robert⁹ de Newburgh. In 1276 he was summoned by King Edward I. to serve in the war against Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales.

He married about 1250, MATILDA ———.

Children:

11. i. JOHN¹¹, eldest son and heir, b. about 1250.
 ii. ROGER. In 1279 Roger, son of Henry de Newburgh, paid a fine of 40s. on the scutage for Wales for a fee in Lullworth, co. Dorset.
 iii. THOMAS, living in 1297.

11. JOHN¹¹ DE NEWBURGH (*Henry¹⁰ de Newburgh (10), Robert⁹ de Newburgh, Robert⁸ de Newburgh, Roger⁷ de Newburgh, etc.*), born about 1250, succeeded to the Dorsetshire ancestral estates, and in 1290 with wife Margery petitioned King Edward I. for a confirmation of the grant of the manor of Winfrith which had been made to him by his father Henry¹⁰ de Newburgh. In 1306 he was collector for Dorsetshire of a subsidy for King Edward I.; and dying about 1309, he was interred with his ancestors in Bindon Abbey. The writ for his inquisition post mortem is dated 25 June 1309.

He married about 1280, MARGERY ———

Children:

12. i. ROBERT¹², b. about 1280.
 ii. JOHN, was deeded lands by his brother Robert in 1336.

12. SIR ROBERT¹² DE NEWBURGH, KNT. (*John¹¹ de Newburgh (11), Henry¹⁰ de Newburgh, Robert⁹ de Newburgh, Robert⁸ de Newburgh, etc.*), born about 1280, succeeded to the ancestral family estates in Dorsetshire upon the death of his father about 1309. In 1322 he was one of the knights taken prisoner at the battle of Boroughbridge in a rebellion under the Earl of Lancaster against King Edward II. By his participation in this rebellion, his estates became forfeited to the Crown; but he secured a pardon and restoration of his lands by payment of a fine of £100*, taking an oath

* Equivalent to \$10,000 in money value of the present day.

of allegiance to the King, and binding himself to serve the latter in his wars; this service he performed in 1325 on a summons for an expedition into Gascony. In 1336 he deeded certain lands to his brother John¹² de Newburgh; and he died in 1338, his inquisition post mortem stating his son and heir Thomas was twenty-three years old. (I. P. M., 12 Edward III., no. 2.)

He married about 1315, MARGARET ———.

Heir:

13. i. THOMAS¹³, b. about 1315.

13. SIR THOMAS¹³ NEWBURGH, KNT. (*Sir Robert¹² de Newburgh, Knt. (12), John¹¹ de Newburgh, Henry¹⁰ de Newburgh, Robert⁹ de Newburgh, etc.*), born about 1315, succeeded to the family estates upon his father's death in 1338, on payment of a fine to the Crown for livery of his inheritance. He must have died about 1365, as two years later the executors of Sir Thomas Newburgh were absolved by the bishop on making restitution for the profits which the said Sir Thomas had received by selling the lead which covered the roof of the parish church in his manor of Winfrith.

In this generation the "de" finally disappears in records of the family name; the dropping out of this preposition in English family place-names became quite general during the half-century reign of Edward III. (1327-1377).

Sir Thomas¹³ Newburgh married about 1337, HAWISA ———; she survived him and died in November 1381, her inquisition post mortem stating that her grandson and heir John¹⁵ Newburgh was ten years of age. (I. P. M., 5 Richard II., no. 45.)

Heir:

14. i. JOHN¹⁴, b. about 1340.

14. JOHN¹⁴ NEWBURGH, ESQ. (*Sir Thomas¹³ Newburgh, Knt. (13), Sir Robert¹² de Newburgh, Knt., John¹¹ de Newburgh, Henry¹⁰ de Newburgh, etc.*), born about 1340, inherited the ancestral family estates. In 1369 John, son and heir of Thomas Newburgh, leased the manor of Winfrith for sixteen years to Edith, widow of William Languenowe. His death took place 4 June 1381, and he was buried with his ancestors at Bindon Abbey.

He married about 1370, MARGARET POYNTZ, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, Knt., by Alianore his wife, daughter of Sir John Erleigh, Knt.; she brought considerable estates to the Newburgh family.

Heir:

15. i. JOHN¹⁵, b. about 1370.

15. JOHN¹⁵ NEWBURGH, ESQ. (*John¹⁴ Newburgh, Esq. (14), Sir Thomas¹³ Newburgh, Knt., Sir Robert¹² de Newburgh, Knt., John¹¹ de Newburgh, etc.*), born about 1370, is first found mentioned in 1381, in the inquisition post mortem of his grandmother Hawisa Newburgh, his age being given as ten years. (I. P. M., 5 Richard II., no. 45.) In 1392 he mortgaged the manor of Winfrith to John Moigne, redeeming it the next year. In 1420 he was sheriff of Dorsetshire; and in 1433 John Newburgh and John his son were enrolled in a list of the gentry of that county "who could expend £10 per annum". As "John Newburgh the Elder, Esq.", he is mentioned in various documents from about 1425 to 24 Feb. 1438/9, on which date he was appointed a commissioner for an inquisition in Dorsetshire (Patent Rolls, 17 Henry VI., part 1, memb. 18); this is the latest record that has been found of him, and dying probably soon afterwards, he was buried beside his ancestors in Bindon Abbey.

He married before 1400, JOANE DELAMERE, daughter of Sir John Delamere, Knt.

Children:

16. i. JOHN¹⁶, b. about 1400.
- ii. EDITH, m. as second wife, WILLIAM TURBERVILLE.
- iii. ALICE, m. JOHN FITZJAMES.
- iv. A DAUGHTER, m. ——— SAVAGE.

16. JOHN¹⁶ NEWBURGH, ESQ.* (*John¹⁵ Newburgh, Esq. (15), John¹⁴ Newburgh, Esq., Sir Thomas¹³ Newburgh, Knt., Sir Robert¹² de Newburgh, Knt., etc.*), born about 1400, is enrolled with his father in a list of the Dorset gentry in 1433 (previously mentioned); and on his father's death about ten years later, he succeeded to the Newburgh ancestral estates in Dorsetshire which he largely augmented by marriage. On 26 July 1444, he was appointed a justice for Dorset, and for forty years held that office by divers appointments up to his death. (Patent Rolls, 22 Henry VI., part 1, memb. 25 *dorso, et seq.*). During the civil "Wars of the Roses" he was an adherent of the House of Lancaster; and after their final overthrow at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May 1471, political pardons being issued to the Lancastrians, on 1 Sept. 1471, a general pardon was granted to John¹⁶ Newburgh the Elder of East Lullworth, co. Dorset, Esq.,

* The Newburgh pedigree in Hutchins' "History of Dorset", erroneously makes two persons, father and son, of this John¹⁶ Newburgh.

For general authorities for the ancestry of John¹⁶ Newburgh, see foot-notes, *ante* p. 7.

The following account of John¹⁶ Newburgh and seven generations of his descendants in England, has been compiled in general from original records, references for each being given *in passim*.

for all offences committed before 5 Aug. 1471. (Patent Rolls, 11 Edward IV., part 1, memb. 11.)

John¹⁶ Newburgh died at advanced age, 1 Apr. 1484, his inquisition post mortem stating that he was seized of the manors of Winfrith, East Lullworth, Comb Kaynes, Sutton Poyntz, Wootton-Glanville, Warmwell etc., all in co. Dorset, with lands in numerous parishes in the county, and of the manor of Berkley and other lands in co. Somerset, the said manors of Warmwell and Berkley being settled on his youngest son Thomas¹⁷ Newburgh; his grandson John¹⁸ Newburgh, son and heir of William¹⁷ Newburgh, deceased, was his heir. (I. P. M., 1 Richard III., no. 41.)

The will of John¹⁶ Newburgh, dated 29 Mar. 1484, was probated 9 Apr. 1484. To be buried in Bindon Abbey in a tomb at the foot of my father's tomb. Legacies for masses for my soul and the souls of my wives Edith and Alice. To John Newburgh senior, son of my son William, and to the other children of son William. To sons John and Thomas. To daughters Margaret Long, Anastasia Frampton, and Isabel Strobe. To John Ligh, son of my daughter Johan Ligh. To my nephews and nieces John and Elizabeth Savage, John Turberville senior, and John Fitzjames senior the son of John Fitzjames and my sister Alice. To Florence Strode and Joane Faireford, daughters of my kinswoman Joane Strode. To my kinsmen Richard Newburgh and Robert Frye, and my kinswoman Isabel wife of Stephen Matthewe. To Margareut Carent, daughter of Joane Carent. Executors: Mr. Richard Fitzjames, Mr. Henry Sutton, John Fitzjames senior, Mr. John Sparwell, and William Ashley. Overseers: Henry Longe, John Newburgh and Thomas Newburgh my sons; and John Calowe. Probated 9 Apr. 1484 by the executors. (P. C. C., 20 Legge.)

He married first, in 1422, EDITH ATTEMORE, daughter of Robert and Joane Attemore, by whom he had no issue.

He married second, about 1435, MRS. ALICE (CARENT) WESTBURY, daughter of William Carent of Toomer, co. Somerset, and widow of John Westbury; she brought to her husband the manor of Berkley etc., co. Somerset, and she had a life estate in lands in Wiltshire.

Children by second marriage:

17. i. WILLIAM¹⁷, b. about 1435, eldest son.
- ii. JOHN, b. about 1440, second son, d. about March 1496/7. His will dated 2 Feb. 1496/7, probated 3 Apr. 1497, directs he be buried in Bindon Abbey, and left bequests to his wife Isabel and his brother Thomas Newbrough; executors, wife Isabel, Sir Roger Newbrough, Knt. [a nephew], and James Frampton [a brother-in-law]. (P. C. C., 5 Horne.) He m. ISABEL ———. No issue.
18. iii. THOMAS, b. about 1445, third son, ancestor of the Newburghs and Newboroughs of Berkley, co. Somerset, and Netherbury, co. Dorset, and of the Newberrys of America.

- iv. JOANE, m. ——— LIGH.
- v. ANASTASIA, m. JAMES FRAMPTON.
- vi. ISABEL, m. ——— STROPE.
- vii. MARGARET, m. after 1468, as his second wife, HENRY LONGE of Wraxall, co. Wilts.

17. SIR WILLIAM¹⁷ NEWBURGH, KNT. (*John¹⁶ Newburgh, Esq. (16), John¹⁵ Newburgh, Esq., John¹⁴ Newburgh, Esq., etc.*), born about 1435, eldest son of John¹⁶ Newburgh, Esq., died during the lifetime of his father, as while serving under the Lancastrian banner in the "Wars of the Roses" * he was taken prisoner by the victorious Yorkists at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May 1471, and was beheaded and buried on the field.

He married about 1460 CHRISTIAN GOUVIS, daughter of Sir Walter Gouvis, Knt.; she died 9 Dec. 1491, her inquisition post mortem stating her son and heir Roger¹⁸ Newburgh to be twenty-eight years of age. (I. P. M., Chancery Series 2, vol. 7, no. 70.)

Children:

- i. JOHN¹⁸, "the elder", b. about 1461, was heir to his grandfather in April 1484, but d. 11 Oct. 1484, his wife Joane dying without issue the next day, 12 Oct. 1484. His will dated 8 Oct., probated 31 Oct. 1484, directs that he be buried in his chantry in Bindon Abbey, left legacies to the church, and made his brothers Roger, William, and John "the younger" executors, and his mother overseer. (P. C. C., 14 Legge.) His inquisition post mortem states that his brother Roger was his heir. (I. P. M., Chancery Series 2, vol. 1, no. 41.) He m. about 1479, JOANE ———. No issue.
- ii. SIR ROGER, b. in 1463, on the death of his elder brother succeeded to the ancestral Newburgh estates. Engaging in military pursuits, he was knighted 31 Oct. 1494, at the creation of the Duke of York (afterwards King Henry VIII.), and from a reference in his will it seems likely that he accompanied this monarch in his invasion of France in 1514. In 1515 he was appointed sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, and dying 27 Sept. 1515, was buried in the Abbey Church of Bury St. Edmunds, the grandest monastery in England. As he left issue only a daughter, all the ancient Newburgh estates passed out of the family name to her descendants; but certain unentailed estates which he had acquired, he deeded to Newburgh relatives; among them he gave the manor of Othfrauncis with 204 acres in Netherbury, 184 acres in Kyngeston, and 40 acres in Bryan's Puddle to his kinsman [own-cousin] Walter Newborough and Elizabeth his wife and their issue. (Hutchins' "History of Dorset", vol. 1, p. 429.) His will dated 2 Aug. 1514, probated

* The popular name for the sanguinary civil wars of succession between the York and Lancaster ducal branches of the royal house of Plantagenet, which raged intermittently from 1460 to 1485 and nearly extinguished the old feudal nobility of England.

30 Oct. 1515, names his brother [-in-law] Sir Nicholas Wadham, Knt., and cousin Laurence Wadham [son of Nicholas], cousins Elizabeth Newburgh and Dame Edith Newburgh *, cousin Christian Boteler alias Strobe, aunt Dame Joane Bolney of Wylton, godsons John and Roger Newburgh, and Walter, Christopher, Thomas, Rachel, and Jane Newburgh; gives a horse "to every one of my servants that were beyond the sea with me at their own horsing"; residuary legatees Sir John Marney, Knt., and "Dame Christian his wife my daughter", they and Walter Newburgh [and others] to be executors; overseers, Sir Henry Marny, Knt., "my uncle James Frampton", etc. (P. C. C., 20 Holder.)

He m. about 1492, ELIZABETH WADHAM, daughter of Sir John Wadham, Knt., whose will in 1501 mentions "my daughter Newberow". (P. C. C., 11 Blamyr.)

Child:

1. CHRISTIAN ¹⁹, b. in 1494, sole child and heiress, d. 7 Aug. 1517; m. in 1512, SIR JOHN MARNY, KNT. They had two daughters who as coheiresses inherited the ancient Dorsetshire estates of the Newburgh family.
- iii. WILLIAM ¹⁸, b. about 1465, probably d. without issue.†
- iv. JOHN, "the younger", b. about 1468, probably d. without issue.†

18. THOMAS ¹⁷ NEWBOROUGH OR NEWBURGH, ESQ. (*John* ¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.* (16), *John* ¹⁵ *Newburgh, Esq.*, *John* ¹⁴ *Newburgh, Esq.*, etc.), born about 1445, youngest son of John ¹⁶ Newburgh, Esq., of Winfrith, Bindon, etc., co. Dorset, was an overseer of the will of his father in 1484 and the general legatee in the will of his brother John ¹⁷ Newbrough in 1496. His mother, Alice Carent, was heiress of the manor of Berkley, co. Somerset, to which he succeeded and upon which he settled, and he also held the manor of Warmwell and other estates in the County of Dorset. A monumental inscription placed in Berkley Church in 1751 states that "Thomas Newborough, cousin [an error, should be uncle] of Sir Roger Newborough, Knt., who died in 1515, was the first of the family who settled at Berkley and was buried in this church in 1513".

The inquisition post mortem on the estate of Thomas Newburgh, Esq., taken 24 Oct. 1513, states that he died 15 Mar. 1512/13, that by indenture of 3 Oct. 1510 he had conveyed the manor of Berkley to feoffees for the use of himself and wife Alice for life and for their

* Elizabeth was wife of Walter ¹⁸ Newburgh of Othe Francis, and Edith was widow of John ¹⁸ Newburgh, both husbands being sons of Thomas ¹⁷ Newburgh of Berkley, co. Somerset.

† These two brothers are named as executors in the will dated 8 Oct. 1484 of their eldest brother John ¹⁸ Newburgh "the elder"; but as neither they nor any children of theirs are mentioned in the will dated 2 Aug. 1514 of their brother Sir Roger ¹⁸ Newburgh, it seems evident both were then deceased, leaving no issue.

heirs, and that John Newburgh was his son and heir, aged twenty-eight years. (I. P. M., Chancery Series 2, vol. 28, no. 27.)

Thomas¹⁷ Newburgh appears in a list of the gentry of Somersetshire *temp.* Henry VII. (1485–1509). (Collinson's "Antiquities of Dorset", vol. 1, p. 41.) The will of Henry Sutton, clerk, dated 1 Apr. 1500, left a legacy to the Abbey of Bindon, and a scarlet gown to Thomas Newburgh. (P. C. C. 4 Blamyr.)

The will of Thomas Newborowgh, dated 10 Mar. 1512 [1512/13]. To be buried in our Lady Chapel at the Gaunts by Bristowe [Bristol] under the direction of my wife Alice, my sole executrix, and my overseer, Sir Thomas Tylar, master of the Gaunts. To our mother church of Worcester 20d. To each priest saying masses for me, 8d. My lands in Mottecoombe and Gyllynggam to my son Cristofer for life, with remainder to my heir. My lands in Wantage to my son Thomas for life, with remainder to my heir. My wife Alice to be executrix; but if she die before me, then Lady Trapnell to be my executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Tylar, master of the Gaunts, John Newborowgh, armiger, William Halte, priest. Proved 4 May 1513, by Alice Newborowgh, relict and executrix. (P. C. C., 14 Fetiplace.) This will mentions only the two youngest of the four sons of the testator, as his eldest son John¹⁸ Newburgh was heir apparent to the manor of Berkley and the other entailed estates, and his second son Walter¹⁸ Newburgh had been deeded by his father and other relatives substantial estates in Dorsetshire, as will appear later. (See *post*, p. 17.) Although this will of Thomas¹⁷ Newburgh requested his sepulture to be at Bristol, according to the family monument in the parish church of Berkley, co. Somerset, he was buried in the latter church in 1513.

Thomas¹⁷ Newborough married about 1584, ALICE ———; she survived him, married second, THOMAS KYRTON, and died in 1525. (I. P. M., Chancery Series 2, vol. 44, no. 149.)

Children:

- i. JOHN¹⁸, b. about 1485, eldest son, was heir to the reversion of the manor of Berkley, co. Somerset, etc., and d. in 1515; but his inquisition post mortem was not taken until 23 Sept. 1525, after the death of his mother who outlived him. (I. P. M., Chancery Series 2, vol. 44, no. 149.) He and his descendants consistently spelled their name "Newborough".

He m. about 1509, EDITH ———.

Children:

1. JOHN¹⁹, b. about 1510, eldest son and heir and aged fifteen years at his grandmother's death in 1525, succeeded to the manor of Berkley, co. Somerset, etc., and d. 18 Mar. 1554/5, his inquisition post mortem being taken 17 Sept. 1555. (I. P. M., Exchequer Series, file 943, no. 7.) He was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROGER ²⁰, b. 1 Feb. 1533/4, being aged twenty-one years, six weeks, and three days at his father's death; was lord of the manor of Berkley, etc., and d. in 1591. He m. MAGDALEN TURBERVILLE, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE ²¹, b. about 1555; was lord of the manor of Berkley, etc., and d. in 1603. He m. JOANE BODENHAM, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROGER ²², b. about 1576, lord of the manor of Berkley, etc.; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623*, with the following arms: *Or, three bends azure, within a bordure engrailed gules.* (Harleian Society Publications, vol. 11, p. 78.) He is mentioned in the will of his distant kinsman William ²⁰ Newburgh of Netherbury and Frampton, co. Dorset, dated 5 Oct. 1632, (See *post*, p. 20.); d. after 1652. He m. in 1598, MARY CHALDECOTT, and was succeeded by his seventh child but eldest surviving son,

ROGER ²³, b. 1613, lord of the manor of Berkley, co. Somerset, etc. He m. ANNE MORGAN, daughter of Richard, and dying in 1680 without surviving male issue, his estates were inherited by his daughters, and the manor of Berkley passed out of the family of Newborough.

2. ROGER ¹⁹, b. about 1512.

19. ii. WALTER ¹⁸, b. about 1487. Ancestor of the Newburgh or Newborough family of Othe Francis in Netherbury, co. Dorset, and of the Newberry family in America.
- iii. CHRISTOPHER; mentioned in the wills of his father in 1513 and of his own-cousin Sir Roger ¹⁸ Newburgh, Knt. in 1514. (See *ante*, pp. 14 and 15.)
- iv. THOMAS; mentioned in the wills of his father in 1513 and of his own-cousin Sir Roger ¹⁸ Newburgh, Knt., in 1514. (*Ibid.*)
- v. RACHEL.
- vi. JANE.

19. WALTER ¹⁸ NEWBOROUGH OR NEWBURGH, GENT. (*Thomas* ¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq.* (18), *John* ¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.*, *John* ¹⁵ *Newburgh, Esq.*, etc.), born about 1487, second son of his father, was a legatee and executor of the will in 1514 of his own-cousin, Sir Roger ¹⁸ Newborough or Newburgh, Knt., the last head of the ancient and knightly main line of the Newburghs of Winfrith, Lullworth, and Bindon. (See *ante*, p. 14.) His elder brother John ¹⁸ Newborough inherited the manor of Berkley, co. Somerset, and most of the other estates of their father; but Walter ¹⁸ Newborough, by deeds of gift from his father Thomas ¹⁷ and his elder brother John ¹⁸, and his own-cousin Sir Roger ¹⁸ Newborough, became possessed of over seven hundred acres of land in Dorsetshire, and founded a new minor branch of the family seated at the manor-house of Othe

* There are several errors and omissions in the early generations of this pedigree, as is usual in Visitation pedigrees.

Francis or Worth Francis in the parish of Netherbury, co. Dorset, which continued there about two centuries.

Walter¹⁸ Newborough's acquirement of his estates is revealed in his inquisition post mortem taken 20 Oct. 1517, which states that in 1514 John¹⁸ Newborough Esq., son and heir of Thomas¹⁷ Newborough, late of Berkley, co. Somerset, deceased, Esq., released to his brother Walter¹⁸ Newborough, forty acres in Swanage and Worth, ten acres in Corfe-Castle, sixty-four acres in Winterbourne-Zelstone, and one hundred and sixty-six acres in Orchard, formerly given to said Walter¹⁸ and Elizabeth his wife by the said Thomas¹⁷ Newborough, Esq.; also that Sir Roger¹⁸ Newborough, Knt., gave the manor of Othe Francis with two hundred and four acres in Netherbury, one hundred and eighty-four acres in Kingston, and forty acres in Bryans Puddle to the said Walter¹⁸ Newborough and Elizabeth his wife and their issue; and that the said Walter¹⁸ Newborough died seized of these premises, 12 Aug. 1517, leaving issue Richard¹⁹ Newborough his son and heir aged one month. (I. P. M., Chancery Series 2, vol. 32, no. 73.)

Walter¹⁸ Newborough or Newburgh married about 1512, ELIZABETH BIRPORT; she married second, about 1520, GEORGE STRANGWAYS, GENT., of Muston, co. Dorset, (by whom she had a son Giles Strangeways who left a son and heir Thomas Strangeways). The will of Elizabeth Strangeways of Muston, co. Dorset, widow, dated 27 Feb. 1570/1, mentions my cousin [grandson] Walter²⁰ Newborough son of my late son Richard¹⁹ Newborough, deceased. (P. C. C., 20 Peter.)

Children of Walter¹⁸ and Elizabeth (Birport) Newborough:

- i. SUSAN¹⁹, b. about 1512.
- ii. ANNE.
- iii. DOROTHY.
20. iv. RICHARD, b. in 1517.

20. RICHARD¹⁹ NEWBEROWE OR NEWBURGH, GENT. (*Walter¹⁸ Newborough or Newburgh, Gent. (19), Thomas¹⁷ Newborough or Newburgh, Esq., John¹⁶ Newburgh, Esq., etc.*), born in 1517, as only son and heir of his father, succeeded to the Manor of Othe Francis in Netherbury, Kingston, and Bryans Puddle, co. Dorset, and also to lands in Swanage, Corfe-Castle, Orchard, Worth, and Winterbourne-Zelstone, all in that county. (Hutchins' "History of Dorset", vol. 1, p. 429.)

In 1551, Richard Newboroughe of Wourth Frauncis in the parish of Netherbury, co. Dorset, Gent., son and heir of Walter Newborough, Esq., deceased, granted to Roger Clavell of Barneston the reversion of a tenement in Orchard, which Elizabeth, then wife of George Strangways and formerly wife of said Walter Newborough, held for

life as her dower. (Hutchins' "History of Dorset", vol. 1, p. 588.) The old Manor-house of Othe Francis (or Worth Francis) in Netherbury, now a farm-house, is situated by the river Birt and near Netherbury Church.

The will of Richard¹⁹ Neweborrowe of Othe Frauncs, co. Dorset, Esq., dated 3 Dec. 1568. To be buried in the church as my overseers think convenient. To wife Elizabeth, for life, £20 per year out of my farm of Othe Frauncs, and my second best bed; also the use of all my household stuff until my son Walter Newborrowe be twenty-one, then to be delivered to him. To my daughters Elizabeth and Katheryn £100 each, when married with the advice of Mr. William Horsey, Esq., my father-in-law, their mother, and my overseers. My sons Richard and William to have £10 per year out of my farm of Othe aforesaid, toward their bringing up, until my heir Walter Newborrowe be twenty-one. To my said son Walter my best cloak embroidered with velvet and a jerkin of the same. To my godson Michael Laurence two hogs. To each of my servants, Peter Hill and William Borodge, 5s. in money, two sheep, and their livery coats. To Mr. Willm Hodbye of Pilson, for his pains, my best cross-bow and racke. To my son Walter my second-best cross-bow and racke. To John Bolman two sheep. To the poor of Netherbury 40s., among them John Coxe of Brodenham, widow Stacy, Russelle's wife, and William Bosshoppe. To Mr. Prise, schoolmaster of Netherbury, 10s. for his paines towards my children. To Mr. Sydwey my greatest cross-bow and "wenlesse". To Mr. Larder my second bow and "wenlesse". To my neighbor John Herne my handegunne, being at Chedyoke [Chideock]. To young Mr. William Hodbye my apparel at John Bolman's. To my brother [half-brother] Giles Straungewaies my roan trotting mare. To my son Walter my new rapier and dagger. To my son William my English sword and dagger. To my sister Harryes a cloak. To my sister Susan a silver spoon and 5s. To my sister Anne Simson a pair of sheets. To my sister Dorotheie a silver spoon. To Mr. Thomas Howard my bay ambling nag. To the Lord Thomas Howard my coal-black ambling nag. To John Herne my best saddle. To my brother [brother-in-law] Horsey a gown. To Xpofer Symmes at London a gray colt. To the wife of Richard Furrent two silver spoons. To William Foster, Nicholas Mall, and John Hayborne, two sheep each. To Henry Durk's eldest son two sheep. To Mr. Sydwaye my clensing mill. All residue of my goods I give to my sons Richard and William, they to be executors. Overseers, Willm Hodbye, Esq., William Horsey, Esq., my father-in-law, John Larder, and Hugh Sydwey, gent. To my cosen [wife's nephew] Lewes Horsey a silver spoon. To my son Walter a new satin doublet, now in the hands of Frauncs Taylor at Byndon. Witnesses: John Webbe, curate, Robert Peche, John Milles, Peter Hill, Henry Laurence, and Paule Dolinge, clerk.

On 30 Jan. 1568/9, a commission was issued to Elizabeth Newborrowe, relict of deceased, to administer the estate according to above will, during the minority of Richard and William Newborrowe, executors. (P. C. C., 2 Lyon.)

Richard¹⁹ Newberowe or Newburgh married about 1552, ELIZABETH HORSEY, daughter of William Horsey, gent., of Bingham, a manor in the parish of Netherbury; she married second,——WOODSHAW.

On 14 Nov. 1593, Thomas Hayward of Swanwich [Swanage], co. Dorset, complained that his grandfather Peter or Thomas bought a house in Worth of Richard Newberow of Worth Francis, co. Dorset, in 5 Edward VI. [1550], which should descend to him. But Walter Newberow of Worth Frances, Gent., son and heir of said Richard, in confederacy with his mother Elizabeth, now widow of one Woodshaw, detain the premises from complainant. The defendants Walter Newburgh and Elizabeth Woodshaw answer that said Richard Newburgh died before his mother and had only a reversion in tail of the estate in question after the death of his mother Elizabeth, the widow of one Walter Newburgh father of said Richard, and later the wife and widow of one Strangeways. Among numerous witnesses in the suit, on 26 June 36 Elizabeth [1594], William Newborough of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, Gent., aged about thirty-two years, and Richard Newborough of Leavenhey*, co. Devon, Gent., aged about thirty-seven years, deposed regarding the case. (Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H-h-19-45.)

Children of Richard¹⁹ and Elizabeth (Horsey) Newburgh, Newborough, or Newberowe:

- i. ELIZABETH²⁰, b. about 1553.
21. ii. WALTER, b. about 1555.
22. iii. RICHARD, b. about 1557. Ancestor of the Newberry family in America.
- iv. KATHERINE, b. about 1559.
- v. WILLIAM, b. about 1561, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, B.A., 3 Feb. 1583/4, was a student of the Middle Temple, London, in 1595, and was a lawyer by profession. (Alumni Oxonienses, vol. 3, p. 1059.) He resided in Symondsbury, co. Dorset, and at Frampton, co. Dorset where he d. without issue and was bur. 23 Oct. 1632.

In 1626 John Baker, who married about 1614 Emme²¹ Newburgh a daughter of Walter²⁰ Newburgh, brought a chancery suit against Rev. Walter²¹ Newburgh of Symondsbury, co. Dorset, in regard to the division of the estate of Walter²⁰ Newburgh. Among the witnesses in the case, on 20 Mar. 2 Charles I. [1626/7], William Newburgh of Symondsbury, co. Dorset, Gent., aged about sixty-five years, deposed he witnessed a release by Baker to the defendant; and again, on 25 Sept. 1629, William Newburgh, Gent., aged about

* An estate in Yarcombe, co. Devon.

sixty-eight years, deposed on the same matter. (Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth—Charles I., Baker vs. Newburgh.)

The will of William Newburgh of Frampton, co. Dorset, Gent., dated 5 Oct. 1632. To be buried in the chancel there. My godson and cosin [grand-nephew] Walter Newburgh to be executor, and his mother Jane Newburgh with him, on account of his infancy; and to her a gold ring of 10s. To these friends and kindred seven rings more of 10s. each, to wit: To Lady Jane Brodne, her son John Brodne, Esq., and Mrs. Elizabeth his wife, with whom I now reside; to Mr. Roger Neuburgh [his second-cousin] of Bartley [Berkley, co. Somerset]; to Mr. Thomas Strangwaies [his own-cousin] of Muston and to his daughter Lucie, my god-daughter; and to my cosin [nephew] Thomas Newburgh now in Ireland. To my cosin [grand-nephew] John Neuburgh, son to my cosin [nephew] Walter Newburgh, my black nagg and 22s. To my cosin [nephew] Robert Neuburgh, servant [clerk] to Judge Crooke, and to my cosin William Kinge £10 due me from Mr. Jonas Whetstone. Out of the £10 due to me from my cosin [second-cousin] Mr. Roger Newburgh of Bartley [Berkley, co. Somerset], I give to all of my brother Richard's children, being seaven in number, each of them 20s. apiece, and such of my clothes as my loving cosin [nephew's widow], Mrs. Jane Newburgh, deem suitable for them. Of 40s. due to me from William Bartram, I give 20s. to the poor of Netherbury where I was born, 10s. to the poor of Kingston where my chief means lay, and 10s. to the poor of Frampton where I now am. All residue to my godson [and grand-nephew] Walter Neuburgh, except a gold piece of 22s. to his brother John. Witnesses: James Mantell, Tho: Sydenham, Nathaniel Walton. Proved 31 May 1633 by Jane Newburgh, power reserved for Walter Newburgh, the executor named. (P. C. C., 47 Russell.)

21. WALTER²⁰ NEWBEROWE OR NEWBURGH, GENT. (*Richard*¹⁹ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent.* (20), *Walter*¹⁸ *Newborough or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Thomas*¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq.*, *John*¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.*, etc.), born about 1555, as eldest son and heir of his father, succeeded to the Manor of Othe Francis in Netherbury, etc., and to the rest of the estates in Swanage, Corfe-Castle, Orchard, Worth, and Winterbourne-Zelstone, all in co. Dorset; and in 1586 he appears in Treswell's Rental Roll as holding lands in East Orchard. (Hutchins' "History of Dorset", vol. 1, p. 588.) In 35 Elizabeth [1593] Walter Newberoughe of Netherbury was taxed 16s. for lands worth £4. (Lay Subsidies, Dorset, 105-253.)

On 14 Nov. 1593, Walter Newberow of Worth Francis, co. Dorset, Gent., and his mother Mrs. Elizabeth Woodshaw, were sued in chancery by one Thomas Haywood of Swanage, co. Dorset. (Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H-h-19-45.) For details of this suit, see *ante*, p. 19.)

Walter²⁰ Newburgh died in Feb. 1598/9, but the record of his burial has not been found.

The will of Walter Newburgh, Esq., [undated]. I have conveyed my lands called Westhome in Purbecke in trust to my friends Richard Swayne, Robert Strowde, Lawrence Hyde, my father John Harvey, my brother Cullyforde, and my cousins Robert Ashley and Thomas Straungwayes, for the use of my two daughters towards their marriage portions, until my son Walter be of full age. All the rest of my lands I devise to above said friends and kinsfolk until my heir be of full age, and from said lands my younger son to have a portion equal with those of my daughters. To my wife the use and occupation of all my remaining goods unsold for the payment of my debts. My said wife and above named friends and kinsfolk to be my executors. To the poor of Netherbury 20s. To each of my executors a gold ring. To Thomas Newburgh my younger son my farm of Westhome for ninety-nine years, after the termination of my two daughters' estate therein, he paying to my heir an annual rent of £3-12-0. Witnesses: Robert Ashley, Thomas Strangwayes, Roger Sprott, La: Hyde, Alexander Rudhall. Proved at London, 17 May 1599, by Thomas Iles, attorney for the widow and executrix of deceased, power reserved for the other executors named when demanded. (P. C. C., 34 Kidd.)

He married about 1590, ELIZABETH CULLIFORD, daughter of Anthony Culliford and sister of John and Roger Culliford of Motcombe, co. Dorset. (See Chancery Proceedings, Charles I., Newburgh vs. Culliford, N-14-59, abstract of which is given later on p. 25.) She married second, about 1606, Robert Odber, and died his widow, at Wareham, co. Dorset, and was buried at Corfe-Castle, co. Dorset, 29 Oct. 1618.

In 1624, William, Earl of Hertford, sued in chancery Rev. Walter²¹ Newburgh, (son of Walter²⁰ and Elizabeth (Culliford) Newburgh), for the advowson of Symondsburry, co. Dorset. The defendant claimed that the grandfather of the plaintiff formerly possessed said advowson but sold it, and by various transfers [as named] it came by deed of 27 June 1618 to Elizabeth Odber, mother of defendant, who died in Oct. 1618, leaving a will of which defendant was executor. (Chancery Proceedings, Series II, 360-77.)

The will of Elizabeth Odber of Warham, co. Dorset, widow, dated 8 Mar. 1615/16. To the poor of Netherbury and Warham. To daughter Elizabeth Newbrugh £400 at marriage, if she marry with the consent of her brother Walter Newbrough, my brother [-in-law] Robert Toop of Ley in Knoell, my uncle Robert Dore of Shipton Montague, my cousin John Clavell the elder of Clanvells Wotton, and my brother [-in-law] William Newbrugh. To my son Robert Newbrugh £150 at twenty-four. To my son Thomas Newbrugh £50 at twenty-four, if he sell not his estate in Holme, co. Dorset. To my son William Odber £100 at twenty-four. To my daughter Emme Baker 11s. to avoid cavils in the law. All residue to my son Walter

Newburgh, who must pay all above legacies, he to be sole executor. Witness, William Hore. Proved 10 June 1619, by the executor. (P. C. C., 58 Parker.)

Children of Walter²⁰ and Elizabeth (Culliford) Newberowe or Newburgh, born in Netherbury, co. Dorset:

- i. EMME²¹, b. about 1591; m. about 1614, JOHN BAKER. In 1626 he brought a chancery suit against his brother-in-law Rev. Walter²¹ Newburgh, in regard to the division of the estate of his father-in-law Walter²⁰ Newburgh.
- ii. JOHN, bapt. at Netherbury between 12 Dec. 1592 and 25 Mar. 1593, the exact date being illegible; d. young.
- iii. ALICE. "Alice daughter of Walter Newberowe", bapt. at Netherbury 6 Feb. 1593/4; d. young.
23. iv. WALTER. "Walter son of Walter Newborowe, Gent.", bapt. at Netherbury 27 May 1595.
- v. ELIZABETH, bapt. in 1596 at East Stoke, co. Dorset; m. in 1623 JAMES MILLWARD of Batcombe, co. Somerset.
24. vi. THOMAS. "Thomas, son of Walter Newberowe, Gent.", bapt. at Netherbury 14 Apr. 1597.
- vii. ROBERT (posthumous), b. in 1599, was educated for the law, and became clerk to Sir George Croke, Knt., a judge of the King's Court of Common Pleas, London. He resided in St. Dunstons in the West, London, and in Sotwell, co. Berks, and also had lands in Highworth, co. Wilts; and he d. in 1642. The will of Sir George Croke, Knt., dated 20 Nov. 1640, gave £10 to his servant [clerk] Robert Newburgh. (P. C. C., 52 Cambell.)

The will of Robert Newburgh, Gent., of Sotwell, co. Berks, dated 18 Oct. 1642. All lands etc. to only child Katherine Newburgh and her heirs, and if she die without issue, remainder to brother Thomas Newburgh and his heirs. Proved 1 Feb. 1642/3. (Arch. of Berks, 1642, Original Will.)

He m. about 1 Apr. 1627, MARY DAVIES, as appears from the following license: Robert Newburgh, Gent., of St. Dunstons in the West, bachelor, aged 26, and Mary Davies of same, spinster, aged 24; to be married at St. Anne, Blackfriars, 27 Mar. 1627. (London Marriage Licences, printed vol. p. 966.)

Child and heiress:

1. KATHERINE²², b. about 1633, d. unmarried in 1644, when her estates, according to her father's will, passed to her uncle Col. Thomas²¹ Newburgh of Castlederrick, co. Donegal, Ireland, and later to the latter's son Thomas²² Newburgh of Ballyhay, co. Cavan, Ireland, who about 1686 had litigation concerning them with his own-cousin John²² Newburgh of Othe Francis, co. Dorset, eldest son and heir of Rev. Walter²¹ Newburgh. (Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks, Mitford 520-42 and 430-14; and Hamilton 246-27.) For particulars of these cases, see later, pp. 26 and 27.)

22. RICHARD²⁰ NEWBERYE, NEWBEROWE, OR NEWBURGH, GENT. (*Richard*¹⁹ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent.* (20), *Walter*¹⁸ *Newborough or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Thomas*¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq.*, *John*¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.*, etc.), born about 1557, was a legatee and infant executor of the will dated 3 Dec. 1568 of his father Richard Newburgh of Othe Francis in Netherbury, co. Dorset. Being a younger son he inherited no lands, neither did he acquire an education for a profession as was successfully done by his younger brother William²⁰ Newburgh, nor did he secure much estate by his marriage. He therefore was less affluent than his brothers, and fewer records of him have been found.

When a young man he married in 1581 a distant kinswoman who was heiress to a small landed estate in Yarcombe, co. Devon, a parish about a dozen miles west of Netherbury, in which parish he settled; and in 1594 he was located in Yarcombe when a deponent in the chancery suit of Hayward vs. Newberow, as formerly related. (See *ante*, p. 19). Mr. Newberye continued there the rest of his life, his seven surviving children being given legacies in the will of his brother William²⁰ Newborough, as previously stated. (See *ante*, p. 20.)

In 1623, William Councill, one of the clerks of William Tothill, Esq., one of the six clerks of the Court of Chancery, complained that he married one Anne Turner of Stockland, co. Dorset, who died above three years ago, and he lived with her in loving kindness; and she being a prudent and frugal housewife, the said complainant William Councill gave her full power to buy and sell upon his copyhold estates in the country where she then dwelt worth above £30 a year, and paid £20 a year rent, and when in the country he himself paid everything appertaining to his housekeeping without receiving any allowance from his said wife towards defraying thereof; and having no child by the said Anne his wife, he took at her persuasion her kinsman Thomas Newberye to be with him at London, who was son to Richard Newberye, Gent., of Yarcombe, co. Devon. The said complainant finds that the said Richard Newberye came to complainant's house when he was away and received various sums of money from the said Anne; and the latter being taken ill, the complainant returned to her about three weeks before she died and she told him what she had done. One John Berrye, her servant, can say what sums she gave the said Richard Newberye, and the latter's son Thomas Newberye also knows. A summons is asked for the said Richard Newberye, Thomas Newberye, and John Berrye to appear and disclose just what sums the said Anne lent to the said Richard.

Richard Newberye, Gent., defendant, states that complainant did marry Anne Turner, a kinswoman of defendant's wife, and said Anne died three years ago, and the complainant had from his said wife the estates he mentions. Defendant borrowed certain sums from the said Anne, but he repaid all of them. The complainant persuaded defendant to let complainant take defendant's son Thomas Newberye to London to read law under him, and said Thomas went there as servant [clerk] to complainant for divers

terms of court, but he learned but little law and later returned again to his father the defendant. Sworn at Honiton, co. Devon, 17 Jan. 1623/4, before John Farrer, Esq., and John Newberrie, Esq., justices of the peace. (Chancery Proceedings, Series II, 342-65.)

Richard ²⁰ Newberye, Gent., was church warden of Yarcombe several years between 1597 and 1620, and died about 1629. No will or administration on his estate can be found; but the registers of Yarcombe (which commence in 1545 and are mostly in good preservation) give a full record of his children.

He married at Yarcombe, 15 Jan. 1580/1, his kinswoman, GRACE MATTHEW, baptized there 21 Nov. 1558. She was daughter of John Matthew and great-grand-daughter of Stephen and Isabel (Newburgh) Matthew, previously mentioned in the will of John ¹⁶ Newburgh and in the list of lands held by Walter ¹⁸ Newburgh. (See *ante*, p. 12.) She was buried at Yarcombe 18 Dec. 1632.

Children of Richard ²⁰ and Grace (Matthew) Newberye, born and recorded at Yarcombe, co. Devon:

- i. JOHN ²¹, bapt. 2 Mar. 1581/2.
- ii. WILLIAM, bapt. 18 Apr. 1584.
- iii. ALICE, bapt. 31 Dec. 1586.
- iv. FIDES, bapt. 1 Oct. 1589.
- v. ROBERT, bapt. 1 Apr. 1592; bur. 28 Apr. 1596.
- vi. THOMAS ²¹, BAPT. 10 NOV. 1594, THE COLONIST OF NEW ENGLAND IN 1634. FOR ACCOUNT OF HIM AND HIS DESCENDANTS, SEE PART TWO, PAGE 35.
- vii. DOROTHY, bapt. 16 Sept. 1597; bur. 6 Aug. 1606.
25. viii. ROBERT, bapt. Apr. 23 1600.
- ix. HENRY, bapt. 8 July 1603.

23. REV. WALTER ²¹ NEWBURGH OR NEWBOROWE (*Walter* ²⁰ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent. (21), Richard* ¹⁹ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent., Walter* ¹⁸ *Newborough or Newburgh, Gent., Thomas* ¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq., John* ¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq., etc.*), baptized at Netherbury, co. Dorset, 27 May 1595, as his father's eldest son and heir succeeded to the manor of Othe Francis in that parish and to the other family estates in the county, and was a graduate of Brasenose College, Oxford University, B. A. 29 Jan. 1611/12, M. A. 5 July 1614. (*Alumni Oxonienses*, vol. 3, p. 1059.) On 27 June 1618, his mother Elizabeth, then widow of Robert Odber, purchased the advowson (or right of nomination of the clergyman) of the parish of Symonds-bury, co. Dorset, and died a few months afterwards, whereupon this advowson came to him, (see *ante*, p. 21); and the living being a valuable one to occupy, Walter ²¹ Newburgh studied theology at Oxford where he received the degree of B. D. 24 May 1623, and then nominated himself to the living of Symonds-bury, where he was instituted as rector in 1624 and continued as

such until his death 2 June 1631. He was evidently a Puritan, as he was a member of the "Dorchester Adventurers", a company formed in 1623 for trade in New England by Rev. John White of Dorchester, co. Dorset, England, the leading Puritan of south-western England, and including among its one hundred and twenty associates, Walter²¹ Newburgh, Sir Richard Strode, Knt., John Browne of Frampton, William Whiteway of Dorchester, England, and John Humfrey, later an assistant of the Massachusetts Colony in New England. (See "New England Historical and Genealogical Register", vol. 61, pp. 278-280.) The operations of these "Adventurers" culminated in the sailing from Plymouth, England, in March 1630, of the ship *Mary and John* with a party of colonists from the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, who founded Dorchester, Mass.

On 27 Nov. 1627, Walter Newburgh of Symondsbury, co. Dorset, clerk, [clergyman], son and heir of Walter Newburgh, deceased, complained that his said father mortgaged a messuage in East Orchard, co. Dorset, to John Culliford, whose sister he had married, and died before it became due, leaving complainant, his heir, an infant. The complainant demands right of redemption of the premises from Margaret Culliford, widow and executrix of Robert Culliford who was son and heir of said John Culliford.

Margaret Culliford, defendant, claims the mortgage was not paid when it came due at Michaelmas 1605, although due notice was given to Elizabeth Newburgh, widow and executrix of said Walter Newburgh senior and mother of the complainant. John Culliford died about thirty years ago. (Chancery Proceedings, Charles I., N-14-59.)

The will of Walter Newburgh of Symondsbury, co. Dorset, clerk, dated 26 May 1631. To be buried in the chancel of Symondsbury Church. Executors and trustees: Sir Walter Erle of Charborow, co. Dorset, Knt., John Browne of Frampton, co. Dorset, Esq., Christ: Erle of the Middle Temple, co. Middlesex, Esq., and John Browne junior, son of said John Browne, student at the Middle Temple, gent. To wife Jane, son John, daughter Elizabeth, and a child unborn [Walter]. Witnesses: John Stephens, John Geare, John White*, James Mantell, William Odbery †, John Clifford. Proved 7 Nov. 1632 by John Browne junior, power reserved for the other executors. (P. C. C., 113 Awdley.)

He married first, 28 Sept. 1624, CATHARINE STRODE, daughter of Sir Richard Strode, Knt., of Newenham, co. Devon, one of the associates of the "Dorchester Adventurers" mentioned above; she was buried at Symondsbury, co. Dorset, 11 Nov. 1625, leaving no issue.

* Probably the rector of Dorchester, England.

† Probably William Odber, half-brother of the testator.

He married second, about 1626, JANE BROWNE, daughter of John Browne, Esq., of Frampton, co. Dorset, another associate of the "Dorchester Adventurers"; she married second, about 1635, REV. JOHN STOUGHTON, D. D., a Puritan clergyman, rector of Aller, co. Somerset, and later of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, whose brothers Israel and Thomas Stoughton were among the first settlers of Dorchester, Mass., Israel Stoughton being the next neighbor of Thomas²¹ Newberry there and the appraiser of the latter's estate in 1636, and Thomas Stoughton accompanying Thomas²¹ Newberry's widow and children in their removal to Windsor, Conn.

Children of Rev. Walter²¹ and Jane (Browne) Newburgh:

- i. JOHN²², b. about 1627, succeeded to the Manor of Othe Francis in Netherbury, and in 1670 was executor of the will of his uncle John Browne of Frampton, being termed "John Newburye of Worth Fraunces".

Bill of complaint, 10 Jan. 1686/7, by John Newburgh of Wooth Francis, co. Dorset, Esq., cousin and heir of Katherin Newburgh, late of Wallingford, co. Berks, deceased, said John being grandson of Walter Newburgh, late of Wareham, co. Dorset, deceased, who by his wife Elizabeth had three sons, viz: Walter, the eldest, Thomas, and Robert, the latter being the youngest and father of said Katherine. Said Robert died in 1642 leaving a messuage and lands in Higworth, co. Wilts, to his said daughter Katherine, then about eight years old. One John Hall, a kinsman on her mother's side, took said Katherine into his custody, and without authority enjoyed her lands for two years until she died, when the lands of right descended to this complainant as son and heir of her eldest uncle. But owing to the troublous times and the remote residence of complainant his uncle Thomas Newburgh [of Ireland] got possession of the premises and on his death his son Thomas Newburgh [of Ireland] took possession. A summons is prayed for the latter to appear and show his right to the premises. (Chancery Proceedings, six clerks, Hamilton 246—27.) For further details on this litigation, see the account of Thomas²² Newburgh of Ireland, (*post*, p. 27.) It would seem likely that John²² Newburgh's claim against his cousin Thomas²² Newburgh was a weak one, as the reversion of the premises after the death of said Katherine²² was to go to Thomas²¹ Newburgh according to the will of his brother Robert²¹ Newburgh. (See *ante*, p. 22.)

John²² Newburgh was buried at Frampton, 22 Mar. 1691/2. No account of his family has been obtained.

- ii. ELIZABETH, b. about 1629; m. at Frampton, 19 Nov. 1651, WILLIAM COKER.
- iii. WALTER (posthumous), b. in 1631, was made executor and principal legatee of the will in 1632 of his great-uncle William²⁰ Newburgh of Frampton, previously given. (See *ante*, p. 20.) Further history untraced.

24. COL. THOMAS²¹ NEWBURGH OR NEWBEROWE (*Walter*²⁰ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent.* (21), *Richard*¹⁹ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Walter*¹⁸ *Newborough or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Thomas*¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq.*, *John*¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.*, etc.), was baptized at Netherbury, co. Dorset, 14 Apr. 1597, as "Thomas, son of Walter Newberowe, Gent". When a young man he settled in the north of Ireland, where he was successful in taking advantage of opportunities offered by the political disturbances which commenced in the Plantation of Ulster in the time of James I. and continued during the Civil War. In the will of his uncle William²⁰ Newburgh of Frampton, co. Dorset, dated 5 Oct. 1632, he is mentioned as "my cosin [nephew] Thomas Newburgh now in Ireland". (See *ante*, p. 20.) By the will of his younger brother Robert²¹ Newburgh of London and of Sotwell, co. Berks, dated 18 Oct. 1642, he was left the reversion of lands in Highworth, co. Wilts, which led to litigation for his son nearly half a century later. (See *ante*, p. 22.)

Thomas²¹ Newburgh became active in Ireland in Cromwell's service, obtained a seat at Castlederrick with extensive lands in counties Donegal, Tyrone, and Fermanagh, was commissioned a colonel in the army, and was appointed collector of customs for Ulster in 1653. His will dated 12 Aug. 1657, was proved 28 Jan. 1660/1 in the Prerogative Court of Ireland, now at Dublin. (See *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Series II., vol. 3, p. 370.)

He married about 1623, MARY BOGES, daughter of Edward and Mary (Eliot) Boges of Ardleigh, co. Essex, England, and half-sister of Dorothy Davies (daughter of Rev. Dr. Matthew and Mary (Eliot-Boges) Davies of Writtle, co. Essex); the will of this Dorothy Davies dated 13 Apr. 1634, mentions her sister [half-sister] Mary wife of Thomas Newburgh now in Ireland, and their four children. (P. C. C., 87 Seager.) (See also "New England Historical and Genealogical Register", vol. 48, p. 254.)

Children, born probably in Ireland:

- i. THOMAS²², b. about 1625, settled in Ballyhay, co. Cavan, Ireland, and the following lawsuit shows his connection with the family:

On 6 Oct. 1686, Thomas Newburgh of Ballyhay in Ireland, Esq., eldest son and heir of Thomas Newburgh, Gent., deceased, complained that Robert Newburgh late of Sotwell, co. Berks, Gent., his uncle, willed estates in Highworth, co. Wilts, to his only child Katherine Newburgh, with reversion to Thomas Newburgh, father of complainant. Said Katherine died without issue in 1644, when said estates came to complainant's father, and later by descent came to complainant, who let the premises to John Edwards and Michael Wilkins, who now refuse to pay rents due, and against whom a summons is asked. The defendants state that John Newburgh of Worth Francis, co. Dorset, has sued the complainant for the premises and attached them, since which time they have

paid the rents to the said John Newburgh. (Chancery Proceeding, Six Clerks Series, Mitford 520-42.) For the suit of John ²² Newburgh of Othe Francis against Thomas ²² Newburgh of Ballyhay, see *ante*, p. 26.)

Thomas ²² Newburgh was married and had issue who lived in Ireland; but his further history has not been traced.

- ii. CHARLES, was married and left descendants in Ireland.
- iii. ANNE.
- iv. DOROTHY.
- v. JANE.
- vi. ARTHUR.

25. ROBERT ²¹ NEWBERYE, GENT. (*Richard* ²⁰ *Newberye, Newberowe, or Newburgh, Gent.* (22), *Richard* ¹⁹ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Walter* ¹⁸ *Newborough or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Thomas* ¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq.*, *John* ¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.*, etc.), a brother of Thomas ²¹ Newberry the New England colonist, was baptized at Yarcombe, co. Devon, 23 Apr. 1600, and resided there throughout his life. He is mentioned as uncle of Joseph ²² Newberry of Marshwood, co. Dorset (eldest son of Thomas ²¹ Newberry the New England colonist), in a chancery suit brought in 1675 by Joseph ²² Newberry against his cousin Gideon Hayne, full details of which are given in the account of Joseph ²² Newberry. (See *post*, pp. 47-50.) From this law-suit it appears that Christopher Dabinott, the father-in-law of Thomas ²¹ Newberry the New England colonist, in 1625 bought an estate called "Coweleyes" in Marshwood for ninety-nine years or through his life and the lives of his grandsons Joseph ²² and Benjamin ²² Newberry, the former of whom occupied the estate after his return from New England about 1648 to England; and after 1675 the residue of the term was evidently purchased by Robert ²¹ Newberye of Yarcombe, uncle of Joseph ²² Newberry. As this tenure of three lives was to terminate with the death of Maj. Benjamin ²² Newberry of Windsor, Conn., in 1686 Robert ²¹ Newberye of Yarcombe had his grandson John ²³ Newberye of Chardstock, co. Dorset, write to the latter's second-cousin Henry ³ Wolcott of Windsor, Conn., to send to England a certificate that Maj. Benjamin ²² Newberry was still living "to prove the life alive"; these letters are still preserved in the library of the Connecticut Historical Society at Hartford, Conn., and abstracts are given later in the account of Henry ³ Wolcott. (See *post*, p. 44.) In a later letter dated 29 Sept. 1687, John ²³ Newberye of Chardstock informs Henry Wolcott of Windsor, Conn., that his grandfather Newberye died 22 Aug. 1687; and the registers of Yarcombe record that "Robert Newbury Senior was buried August 25, 1687".

The will of Robert Newberye of Yartcombe, co. Devon, dated 12 Nov. 1677. To be buried in the church there. To my daughter

Elizabeth Prince. To Sarah Bovett. To her daughter Mary, my grandchild, an estate in Membury at twenty-one; but if she die before of age, reversion to her brother Clement Bovett. To my wife Anstis a bay mare in the keeping of my son Samuel Newbery. To my son Samuel Newbery my tenement called Moore Pit. To my grandchild Thomas Bovett my tenement in Marshwood Vale*, co. Dorset, now let to one Thomas Seavier. All residue to my son Henry Newbery, sole executor. My son Samuel Newbery to be supervisor. Proved 19 Sept. 1687 by the executor. (P. C. C., 117 Foote.)

Robert ²¹ Newberye married first, in 1620, ANNE ———, who was the mother of all his children and was buried at Yarcombe 11 Apr. 1646.

He married second, 11 July 1656, ANSTIS HELLYER of Church Stanton.

Children born and recorded at Yarcombe, co. Devon:

- i. GRACE ²², bapt. 4 Feb. 1620/1; probably d. young.
- ii. HENRY, bapt. 26 Jan. 1622/3, passed his life in his native parish. On 2 May 1688 he sued Daniel Mullins and Mary his wife for an estate called Hearn's Close in Whitchurch [Canonicorum], co. Dorset. (Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Mitford 520-22.)

The will of Henry Newbery of Yartcombe, co. Devon, yeoman, dated 7 June 1692. To be buried in the church there. To my daughter Lydia, wife of Mr. Thomas Pole, 1s. To my now wife Grace the tenement called Hea where I live, for life, with remainder to my son Robert. To said son Robert my other tenements in Yartcombe, Membury, Upottery, and Farrington, all in co. Devon; also to him my lands in Marshwood, co. Dorset, and a tenement there now occupied by the widow Seavier. All residue to said son Robert, he to be sole executor, and my father-in-law Alexander Ward of Upottery to be supervisor. Witnesses: William Soper, Richard Downe, Joseph Guier, Robert Squibb. Proved 10 Oct. 1696. (P. C. C., 209 Bond.)

He m. (1), about 1650, MRS. ANNE WARRING, widow of one Warring.

He m. (2), 14 June 1660, LYDIA BALL.

He m. (3), GRACE [WARD?].

Child by first wife:

1. JOHN ²³, b. about 1650, settled in Chardstock, co. Dorset, and d. before his father, between 22 June and 6 Nov. 1691. In 1686 and 1687 he wrote letters to his second-cousin Henry ³ Wolcott of Windsor, Conn., which have been referred to above

* This tenement was evidently "Coweleyes", occupied from 1625 to 1634 by Thomas ²¹ Newberry the New England colonist, and from about 1650 to about 1675 by the latter's son Joseph ²² Newberry, and afterwards sold to Robert ²¹ Newberye of Yarcombe.

(see *ante*, p. 28), and abstracts of which are given later in the account of Henry³ Wolcott. (See *post*, p. 44.) His will dated 22 June 1691, gave to wife Joane his household goods, etc., during widowhood. All residue to son John, sole executor; but if he die before he be twenty-five, then £100 to my sister [half-sister] Mary Deen and her children, and the residue to be equally divided between Samuel, Richard, and Charles, children of Richard Warring my brother-in-law [half-brother], James and Naboth, children of Naboth Warring my brother-in-law [half-brother] and James and Humphrey, children of James Warring my brother-in-law [half-brother]. Kinsmen [own-cousins] Samuel Newbery junior and Thomas Bovett to be overseers. Witnesses: Tho: Bovett, Daniel Lambert. Proved 6 Nov. 1691, by Joane Newbery guardian of John Newbery only child and executor. (P. C. C., 194 Vere.) His only child, *John*²⁴ *Newbery*, was bapt. at Chardstock 3 Dec. 1674, and d. early in 1692.

Children by second wife:

2. ROBERT²³, b. about 1665, heir to his father's estates.
 3. LYDIA, m. THOMAS POLE.
- iii. JOHN²², bapt. 31 Dec. 1624; bur. 15 Jan. 1644/5.
- iv. MARY, bapt. 7 Jan. 1626/7.
- v. SAMUEL, bapt. 11 Dec. 1631, lived at Yarcombe and d. in 1696. On 21 Feb. 1661/2, Samuel Newbery of Yarcombe, co. Devon, Gent., sued his first wife's father Richard Davy alias Wheeler in regard to a loan of £80 made in 1653. (Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Mitford 244-42.)

His will dated 19 Dec. 1696, gives to wife Elizabeth maintenance for life; to daughter Hannah £110 and a chest that was her grandmother Turner's; to sons Samuel and John £100 each; to sons Robert and Richard 5s. each; and all residue to son Thomas, sole executor. My kinsman [nephew] Thomas Bovett of Yarcombe to be overseer. Witnesses: Anne Pavey, Thomas Bovett. Proved 27 Apr. 1697, by the executor. (Archdeaconry of Exeter, Original Will, 1697.)

He m. (1), about 1653, ANNE DAVY ALS. WHEELER, daughter of Richard and Thomasine Davy als. Wheeler; she d. before 1660, having had two children.

He m. (2), about 1660, ELIZABETH TURNER.

Children by first wife:

1. ROBERT²³, b. about 1655.
2. RICHARD.

Children by second wife:

3. SAMUEL²³, bapt. 26 Mar. 1661; was an overseer of the will in 1691 of his own-cousin John²³ Newbery of Chardstock. (See *ante*, p. 30.)
4. JOHN, bapt. 6 Feb. 1662/3.
5. ELIZABETH, bapt. 29 Mar. 1665; d. young.
6. JOSEPH, bapt. 23 Mar. 1666/7; bur. 15 Jan. 1669/70.
7. THOMAS, bapt. 23 May 1669.

8. HANNAH, b. about 1672.
- vi. JOSEPH²², bapt. 23 Mar. 1633/4; d. young.
- vii. SARAH, bapt. 7 Oct. 1635; m. about 1656, CLEMENT BOVETT, who d. in 1663.
 Children (BOVETT), bapt. at Yarcombe:
 1. MARY, b. 1657.
 2. CLEMENT, b. in 1658.
 3. THOMAS, b. in 1660; was an overseer of the will in 1691 of his own-cousin John²³ Newbery of Chardstock, and also of the will in 1696 of his uncle Samuel²² Newbury of Yarcombe. (See *ante*, p. 30.)
- viii. ELIZABETH²², bapt. 19 Oct. 1639; m. 10 July 1656, JOHN PRINCE.
- ix. HANNAH, bapt. 1 Sept. 1642; bur. 30 June 1647.
- x. JOHN, bapt. 15 Jan. 1645/6; d. young.

NOTE

NEWBEROUGH, NEWBERYE, OR NEWBERRY families, descended from junior lines of the Newburghs of Dorsetshire, were numerous during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in Membury, Stockland, and Dallwood, Devonshire parishes near Yarcombe; but these families had no connection with Yarcombe, except temporarily in the two following cases:

WILLIAM NEWBERRY of Membury, eldest son of John Newberry of Membury, married late in life a second wife, ELLEN SMITH, heiress to a small estate in Yarcombe, to which he removed; he was buried there 11 June 1596, and she was buried there 26 June 1609. His will dated 26 May, proved 6 Dec. 1596, names his only child, a son Richard Newberry. (P. C. C. 90 Drake.) This Richard Newberry, born in 1564, is of record at Membury in 1591, 1596, and 1600, and later removed to Shute, co. Devon, where he died in August 1618, leaving no issue. His will dated 3 Aug. 1618, proved 8 Oct. 1618, directs that he be buried beside his mother in Membury. (Dean and Chapter of Exeter.)

THOMAS NEWBERRY, born in 1606, son of Thomas and Abigail (Warr) Newberry of Stockland, married at Yarcombe, 14 Oct. 1630, JOANE SPLATT, bapt. there 28 Aug. 1608, daughter of Richard Splatt. Children recorded at Yarcombe: 1. *Henry*, bapt. 6 Mar. 1630/1, d. young; 2. *John*, bapt. 2 June 1633; 3. *Richard*, bapt. 6 Dec. 1635, bur. 20 Aug. 1639; 4. *Bridget*, bapt. 13 May 1638; 5. *Thomas*, bapt. 13 Dec. 1640. The next year, this Thomas Newberry returned, with his children, to Stockland, where he had further children.

PART TWO
DESCENDANTS OF
THOMAS NEWBERRY

THOMAS NEWBERRY AND HIS DESCENDANTS

1. THOMAS²¹ NEWBERRY, GENT. (*Richard*²⁰ *Newberye, Newberowe, or Newburgh, Gent.* (22), *Richard*¹⁹ *Newberowe or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Walter*¹⁸ *Newborough or Newburgh, Gent.*, *Thomas*¹⁷ *Newborough or Newburgh, Esq.*, *John*¹⁶ *Newburgh, Esq.*, *John*¹⁵ *Newburgh, Esq.*, *John*¹⁴ *Newburgh, Esq.*, *Sir Thomas*¹³ *Newburgh, Knt.*, *Sir Robert*¹² *de Newburgh, Knt.*, *John*¹¹ *de Newburgh*, *Henry*¹⁰ *de Newburgh*, *Robert*⁹ *de Newburgh*, *Robert*⁸ *de Newburgh*, *Roger*⁷ *de Newburgh*, *Robert*⁶ *de Newburgh*, *Henry*⁵ *de Newburgh*, *Earl of Warwick*, *Roger*⁴ *de Beaumont, Sire du Pontaudemer*, *Humphrey*³ *de Veulles, Sire du Pontaudemer, Touroude*², *Sire du Pontaudemer*, *Torf*¹, *Seigneur de Torville*), was baptized at Yarcombe, co. Devon, England, 10 Nov. 1594, fourth son of *Richard*²⁰ and *Grace* (*Matthew*) *Newberye, Newberowe, or Newburgh, Gent.* He evidently obtained an excellent education for his times, as in the next mention that has been found of him (the suit in chancery in 1623 of *William Councill vs. Richard*²⁰ *Newberye, Gent.*, his father, account of which has been given on page 23), it appears that *Thomas*²¹ *Newberry* had engaged in legal study in London, during several terms of the Court of Chancery. (Chancery Proceedings, Series 2, 342-65.) He has next been found as an overseer of the will of his first wife's uncle, *John Dabinott* of Chardstock, co. Dorset, dated 1 Nov. 1624, being given a gold ring for his expected services. (P. C. C., 30 Clarke.) Two years later he appears in Marshwood, co. Dorset (then a chapelry of the parish of *Whitchurch Canonicorum*), where he occupied an estate called "Coweleyes", the lease of which for ninety-nine years from 1625 was the property of his father-in-law *Christopher Dabinott* for life with remainder of the term to *Joseph*²² and *Benjamin*²² *Newberry*, sons of *Thomas*²¹ *Newberry*. (See "Newberry vs. Hayne" in Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Collins 546-48, details of this suit being hereafter given on pages 47-50 in the account of *Joseph*²² *Newberry*.) In 1626 and 1628/9 he had children baptized at *Whitchurch Canonicorum*; and in 1628, as "Thomas Newberye",

he is listed in a subsidy of 4 Charles I., being assessed 21s. 4d. on goods in Marshwood of value of £4. (Lay Subsidies, Dorset, 105-317.) In his early manhood the wave of Puritanism swept over England with continually increasing force; and it is evident that Thomas²¹ Newberry when a young man embraced the Puritan faith of the founders of New England.

Mr. Newberry apparently continued in Marshwood (also called Marshwood Vale) until April 1634, when he sailed for New England, as is disclosed by the diary of William Whiteway of Dorchester, co. Dorset, England, who has been previously mentioned as an associate of Rev. John White, Rev. Walter²¹ Newburgh, cousin of Thomas²¹ Newberry, and many others, in the company of "Dorchester Adventurers" whose operations in connection with New England culminated in the sailing from Plymouth, England, in March 1630, of the ship *Mary and John* with a party of colonists from Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, who founded Dorchester, Mass. (See *ante*, p. 25.) This original diary of William Whiteway is now preserved in the Manuscript Department* of the British Museum, London, and extends from 1618 to 1634. Several meetings of the associates of the "Dorchester Adventurers" are mentioned; and one of the last entries in the diary is as follows, quoted verbatim: "1634 April 17. Mr. Newburgh of Marthwood Vale and many others set saile from Waimouth towards New England". This record agrees perfectly with the arrival of Thomas²¹ Newberry in New England, where his first appearance on records is as a grantee of lands in Dorchester, Mass., 1 Sept. 1634. (Records of Dorchester, printed vol., p. 7.) Mr. Whiteway was a man of education, large estate, and prominent position in county affairs, and his spelling of the name "Newburgh" (pronounced "Newberowe" or "Newberry") indicates an intimate acquaintance with the family and consequent knowledge of the ancient spelling of the name used by the chief representatives of the family.

Soon after his arrival in Dorchester, Mass., Thomas²¹ Newberry purchased for a dwelling a house formerly built there by Mr. William Pyncheon, and received grants of land, as appears from the following records, under date of 1 Sept. 1634:

"Item It is ordered that M^r Newbery shall have 30 acres for his accommodation in the Plantation."

"Item It is ordered that M^r Newbery is to have for his purchase that he bought of M^r Pincheon, the house M^r Pincheon built, 40 acres of upland ground to the house, 40 acres of marsh, 20 acres in Quantq † necke". (Records of Dorchester, printed vol., p. 7.)

* Egerton Mss. 784, p. 201.

† Squantum.

The earliest homesteads in Dorchester were located in the vicinity of the present Edward Everett Square and on and about Rocky Hill (now Savin Hill); Thomas²¹ Newberry had land in the latter location, as appears from the following record of 3 Nov. 1634:

“Its ordered that no man shall fall the trees that stand at the Corner of M^r Newberyes Lott on the Rocke”. (Dorchester Records, printed vol., p. 8.

Mr. Newberry also acquired a large farm south of the Neponset River in what is now Atlantic, where he built a dwelling; this estate is referred to in the following records:

“It is granted that M^r Newbery shall have the hedgey ground that lies in the bottom betwixt his house and the water next M^r Cottingtons farme in p'te of the medow that he is to have”. (Dorchester Records, printed vol., p. 9.) “The ijth day of November, 1635. . . . And likewise next there unto [was laid] out an hundred acres of medow unto M^r Thomas Newbery as that was likewise graunted him by order of Court together with an hundred acres of Upland gr[ound]; and likewise it is ordered and agreed upon whereas M^r Newbery hath relinquished a former graunt from the Plantation of 40 acres of Marish and 20 acres of Upland in squantum Necke, he is now to take all the ground from his house to M^r Willsons farme, in consideration thereof”. (*Ibid*, pp. 12-13.)

This Newberry farm contained about four hundred acres, was bounded north by the Neponset River, east by Quincy Bay, south by Rev. John Wilson's farm (in what is now Wollaston) near the present Squantum Street, and west by Sagamore Creek; it was thus about a mile in length from east to west, and about two-thirds of a mile from north to south, covering the whole of the present district of Atlantic in the City of Quincy.

After Mr. Newberry's death, this farm was sold to Hon. John Glover of Dorchester, and some of it continued in the Glover family for eight generations during nearly two hundred and fifty years. The original house built by Thomas²¹ Newberry stood until 1798 when it was taken down by Ebenezer Glover and replaced by a new mansion which was occupied by Horatio N. Glover at the time of his death in 1863. (See “Glover Memorials and Genealogies”, pp. 69-74.)

At a General Court held 4 Mar. 1634/5, “a hundred acres of upland ground & an hundred acres of meadowe ground [were] graunted to M^r Thomas Newberry, lyeing nexte to the lands of M^r Israell Stoughton, about 8 or 9 myles upp Naponsett Ryver, on the north side of the said ryv^r, to enjoy to him & his hieres for ever”. (Records of Massachusetts, printed vol. 1, p. 141.) This grant in the wilderness was located in the present town of Walpole, Mass.; but apparently it was never actually surveyed and laid out to Mr. Newberry, as over twenty-five years after his decease his heirs unsuccessfully sought to claim it, as appears by the appended memorial:

“To y^e Honord Gen^{ll} Court now assembled at Boston this 7th of the 3^d Month 1662 The humble petition of Benjamin Nubery, Daniell Clarke and Sarah Woolcot the wife of Henry Woolcot now in England all of us of Windsor on Conecticut humbly sheweth.

That yo^r Petitioners the true and Lawful heires to M^r Thomas Nubery once of Dorchester (as hath bin legally and fully Evinced at y^e Last County Court held at Boston) haveing intelligence and of Late a full und^rstanding of a former Grant from the Honord Gen^{ll} Court of The Massachusetts Colony held at New Towne unto M^r Tho: Nubery of a certeine Tract of Land viz one hundred Acres of Meadow, and one hundred Acres of Upland 8 or 9 Miles from Dorchester called then the ffresh Marshes at y^e w^{ch} place was Granted unto m^r Israell Stoughton a Tract of Meadow Land as y^e Records doe declare, next unto wch meadow of M^r Stoughtons the Land of o^r father Mr. Thomas Nubery was to be, and we alsoe und^rstanding that those forementioned Grants haue not as yet bene in an orderly way by the Courts appointment bounded and measured to y^e Grantees, Though possession hath bene taken and improuement made by each partie both by M^r Israell Stoughton and M^r Thomas Nuberie at y^e said Marsh to w^{ch} y^e Grants aforesaid doe refer, And whereas nothing doth or as we know of did euer yet appeare to disable o^r Title and intrest in y^e said Lands granted unto o^r ffather M^r Thomas Nubery, either by vertue of any Court act in disposeing the said Lands to any other person or persons or by any Just and Legall conveiance made by the Grantee o^r ffather or any other interested in y^e said Lands, O^r humble request to this Honord Court is that you would be pleased to take o^r case into yo^r prudint and pious consideration. That there may be some appointed by this Honrd Court to lay out and Bound according to y^e orders of this Colony That Land to us the Heiress of Mr. Thomas Nubery according to y^e Grant fore cited, Be pleased we beseech you to consider o^r father died long since before any his Children came to Age to act on their owne behalf and in their minority were Transported to Conecticut and in that respect in a great discapacity to acquaint o^rselves wth severall affairs respecting o^r fathers Lands and other estate lying in this Colony of y^e Massachusets, and perticularly respecting this Land Granted to o^r father til of late within ffew weeks some of us not knowing or being informed thereof, Otherwise we should have more seasonably repaired wth o^r humble Address unto this Honord Court whose Wisdom Piety and Justice (we doubt not) would have excited them to pittie and in a Just and Righteous way to releive the Orphans of him who in his time and according to his measure and ability was ready to doe good in his Generation as many yet suruiueing better know then o^rselves, Wee beseech you let not the unseasonable presentation of o^r Case in this o^r petition be an impediment to o^r acceptanc being hereunto directed by y^e Wor^{ll} Magestrats at y^e late County Court, which doth administer some hope to us of Audience and Acceptance and of y^e answer of o^r Petition by this Honord Assembly, The Which will engage yo^r Petitions to an humble and Thankfull acknowledgment of yo^r Bounty to them who shall incessently pray, That y^e wisdom of God may be in you to Guide and direct you in all yo^r Affaires.

Daniell Clark
in behalf of y^e
rest nominated.

13: 3^d: 1662

For Ans^r to this petiticon there being only A recital of Grants & Courts proceedings And no Records, wee Conceive it not Capable of resolu^{con}

Richard Russell
Joseph Hills
Edward Tyng

15: 3^d mo: 1662

Since the Above sayd of ours: the Grant hath been produced; the Case Examined & Evidence Considered, whereby wee find Some Testimonie of A Sale of the Sayd land & some probabilities of payments thereupon & therefore Conceive not ground to Grant this petico^{con}, for laying out the lands men^{con}ed, but if Satisfac^{con} be not made According to Agreement the petico^{ners} & whom els it may Concerne may recover Satisfac^{con} with just damages

Richard Russell
Edward Tyng
Joseph Hills

The Deput.s approve of the returne of the Committee in answer to this pet wth refference to the Consent of o^r Honrd magists hereto—

William Torrey Cleric

Consented: by the Magis's

Edw. Rawson Secret.

(Massachusetts Archives, vol. 15 B, p. 166.)

Soon after his arrival in Dorchester, Mass., Thomas²¹ Newberry evidently joined the church there, as on 3 Sept. 1634, he was admitted a freeman of Massachusetts, church membership at that time being requisite for a freeman. (Records of Massachusetts, printed vol. 1, p. 369.) He immediately became prominent in public affairs, being chosen first selectman on 28 Oct. 1634, when it was "agreed that their shall be Tenn men chosen to order all the affayres of the Plantation, to continue for one yeere, & to meete monethly according to the order [of] Oct: 8: 1633", etc.; and on 2 Nov. 1635, "Mr Newbery" appears among "The names of such as are chosen for ordering the affayres of the Plantation, November 1635, to continue for halfe a yeere". (Dorchester Records, printed vol., pp. 7, 13.) On 4 March 1634/5 and 6 May and 8 July 1635, he was a deputy for Dorchester to the General Court of Massachusetts, held at "Newe Towne" (now Cambridge). (Records of Massachusetts, printed vol. 1, pp. 135, 145, 149.) At the session on 6 May he was "chosen overseer of the worke att Castle Ileland, in the roome of Roger Ludlowe, Esq., & it is ordered that hee shall have the same power to presse carts for such allowance as hee thinks meete". (*Ibid.*, p. 147.) This work doubtless concerned the fortifications there. At the session of 8 July "Mr Neweberry & Willm Phelps were appoynted to sett out the bounds betwixte Wessaguscus & Barecove". * (*Ibid.*, p. 149.) Mr. Newberry was one of the active

* Weymouth and Hingham.

leaders in the project of settling Windsor, Conn., but died suddenly, probably in December 1635, before he had completed arrangements to remove thither with his family.

On account of his high social position, Thomas²¹ Newberry is invariably termed "Mr." in all records of him found in New England, and his superior education, large wealth, and natural abilities would have assured him a very prominent part in early New England history, if he had not been prematurely cut off by death. Judging from his inventory, he evidently brought with him from England a large stock of goods, intending to trade as an importing merchant; but he also was a planter and like nearly all the early settlers engaged in farming. The inventory of his estate totalled over £1500, a very large estate for New England at that time, probably not over one pioneer colonist in a hundred possessing so much property. Of honorable descent, he worthily sustained an estimable position in the community, performing well his part during a limited time, in laying the foundations of a new nation, and becoming the progenitor of an American family which while small in numbers, has always been one of worth and distinction.

A short time before his death, Mr. Newberry made his will, a full copy of which and of his inventory are appended:

The Last will & testament of M^r Thomas Newberry of the Church of Christ of Dorchester who beeing in pfect memory the 12th of the 10th Month Ann^o Domin 1635 is as followeth

Imp^rmis I give unto my wife Jane Newberry twoe hundred poundes wth all the househould stuffe w^{ch} she brought wth her at her mariage.

Itt. I give all the rest of my goods unto my Children to bee equally devided betwixt them vnlesse 3 of my younger daughters it is my will y^t these three shall have 50^{li} a peece lesse then the rest.

Itt it is my will if any of my Children dye before they bee of the age of one & twenty y^t then his or thyere portion thus deaceased shall be equally devided amongst the rest of my children y^t are alliv.

Itt it is my farther will if there doth fall out any controversy between my Children that then those my overseers shall end it or any such sd controversyes & they are to take advise by them.

Itt I doe further make my wife my whole execatrix,

Lastly I doe make Mr. John Warham & William Gaylord my overseers of this my sd will—

[There are no signatures of the testator or witnesses.]

An Inventory of the goodes of M^r Thomas Nuberie made the 28th of January An^o 1636 Viz

	L.	s	d
Imprimis 40 yds $\frac{3}{4}$ of Kyd vallued at	010	— 05	— 06
plus 10 yds of broade cloath at	002	— 18	— 00
plus 9 yds of bayes at	000	— 19	— 00
plus 15 yds of Apron stuffe at	000	— 17	— 00
plus 31 yds of Irish cloath at	001	— 11	— 00

	L.	s	d
plus 4 yds $\frac{1}{2}$ of sarge at	000	— 15	— 6
Ite 15 coves and 15 heffers & Calves 3 steares & the ffarme all vallued at	693.	— 00.	— 00
plus 6 oxen & 1 steare 1 Cow at			
Conecticott 1 mare 15 swyne	270	— 10	— 00
2 weather kydds & one yewe goate & the Lott & howse & meddow at the ffresh marshes all vallued at			
Ite the ffeshinge netts forr basse at	016	— 00	— 00
Item 81 yds dowlais & 28 yds canvas at	007	05	4
plus 41 yds of hollande Rosheyen & Laun at	006	14	00
plus 6 yds of ffustyan at	000	7	
Item ffor Lande in Englande	300	00	00
Ite for sylke buttones & threed & glasse at	002	03	4
plus for hossold stuffe as bedding sheets Ruggs Curt- aynes aparell new & olde all vall at	049	17	4
plus 96 pound pewter paunces & kettles spyttes & a crosse stoole all vallued at	020	01	4
plus 12 bookes & 2 bybles at	004	— 10	— 00
plus 11 musketts 2 fowlinge peeces at	008		
plus 1 Cosselit & 4 hed peeces & 46 ^l powder	005		
plus 104 pound shott 30 cod lynes & sounding lyn	005	— 2	
plus 32 bed coardes weave ropes & traces	003	— 19.	— 00
plus 10 pound twyne 2 pcs sackcloth 2 worn sheets	003	— 10.	— 00
plus 23 pound leather & a reale for a shallop	002	— 08	— 00
Ite 13 hewes 6 sythes 5 hachets vallued at	004	— 00	— 00
plus 7 doare lokes 4 poringe panns 106 ^t nayles	004	— 13	— 00
plus 1 hh of sea coales 1 pessell & mortar at	001	— 13	— 00
Ite 2 sylver cuppes & 1 sylver salt at	004	— 00	— 00
1 sylver wach 1 gold ringe 1 brass dyall	004	— 04	— 00
Ite in mony in Cashe	001	— 01	— 00
Ite 50 bushelles Corne & 1 hop of byskey	009	— 00	— 00
In ffruite & spyce & 2 hh & $\frac{1}{2}$ of meate	009	— 05	— 00
plus $\frac{1}{2}$ hh of pease 19 cheeses & 24 p butter	003	— 08	— 06
plus 3 gall aquavite 70 ^l porke & beefe	001	— 18	— 06
plus 40 p Candelles 6 hh of Malte at	013	— 00	— 00
plus 1 hh of salte 3 bush oatemeale at	002	— 04	— 00
plus 1 hh. of vineg ^r and a skyffe at	005	— 00	— 00
plus in hop & tymber ware	002	— 10	— 00
plus in a pare of weeles & whelebarrow	002	— 00	— 00
plus 70 pound soape & 16 p hoppes	002	— 15	— 00
Ite the deptes dew from severall men	033	— 19	— 03
Sum totalis is	1520 ^{li}	— 04	— 07

Israel Stoughton *

(Suffolk Co. Probate Records, File no. 1, Original Will and Inventory.)

* Israel Stoughton, who made this inventory of the estate of Thomas ²¹ Newberry, was a brother of Rev. John Stoughton, D. D., of London, who m. about 1635 Mrs. Jane (Browne) Newburgh, widow of Rev. Walter ²¹ Newburgh of Symonds bury, co. Dorset, the latter being a cousin of Thomas ²¹ Newberry. (See *ante*, p. 26.)

After the death of Mr. Newberry, his widow and children removed to Windsor, Conn., where his children were granted lands for his rights in that plantation, which were recorded 10 Oct. 1640. (Windsor Land Records, vol. 1, pp. 2-7.) The following entry appears in the records of Connecticut Colony, 5 Mar. 1639/40.

“This present day there was returned into the Court by Mr. Gaylard, one of the overseers, a Cobby of the estate of the Children of Thomas Newbery deceased, dated the 10th of February 1639, subscribed by Mr. Ludlow, Mr. Phelpes, Mr. Huett, Mr. Hill, George Hull, and W^m Hosford”. (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 1, pp. 24-25.) This schedule is not preserved.

About 1 Sept. 1645, the following petition was presented to the Massachusetts General Court:

“To the honoured Governor, deputy Governor, Assistants & deputyes, the humble petition of the children, executrix & overseers of the will of m^r Thomas newbery late of Dorchester deceased

Humbly sheweth

That wheareas m^r Thomas Newbery late of Dorchester, dyed, leaving an estate theare, out of w^{ch} he gave certayne legacyes to his wyfe, & all the residue of his goods equally to be divyded amongst al his children w^{ch} are in number seaven, exceptinge that three of his yongest daughters should have fyftee pound apeece til the rest, making his wyfe sole executrix & m^r John Wareham & William Galer overseeres of his will, And whearas foure of the eldest are now of full age, & the executrix & overseeres wth the consent of the three yonger & for thire education & p^rferment, have joyntly sould unto John Glouer the farme at Dorchester purchased of m^r Pincheon wth y^e appurtenances, & also a sixtine acre lott in the great lots in dorchester wth a barne standinge theareon, & also fortye Rods of land lying on the litle necke of land in dorchester, It is the joynt desyre of them al that the Court would be pleased to Ratyfy & confirme this grant of the sayd ffarme & lande unto the sayd John Glovor.

Henry Woolcot
Daniel Cleark
Joseph Newberry
Beniamin Newberry
John Wareham &
William Galer in
the behalfe of the
three yongest.”

(Massachusetts Archives, vol. 15 B., p. 144.)

“At a Session of the Generall Court, the First of the 8th Month, 1645. Upon y^e petition of Henry Woolcote, Daniell Clarke, Joseph Neweberry, Benia: Newberry, M^r. John Wareham & Willi: Geler, on y^e behalfe of y^e three yongest daught^{rs}*, y^e Co^rt granted y^t y^e farme bought of M^r Pinchin, wth its appurtenances, y^e 16 acre lot wth y^e barne upon it, & y^e 40 rods in the litle neck, should [be] ratified & confirmed to M^r John Glover.” (Records of Massachusetts, printed vol. 2, p. 139.)

* Should be “children”, the then *living* minors being a son John and two daughters Rebecca and Hannah.

Thomas²¹ Newberry married first, about 1619, JOANE DABINOTT, born about 1600, daughter of Christopher Dabinott of Yarcombe, co. Devon, and Chardstock, Marshwood, and Upway, co. Dorset. This marriage is proved by the will of Christopher Dabinott of Upway, co. Dorset, dated 1 July 1637, which gave £50 each to Joseph, Benjamin, John, Sarah, and Mary Newbery "children of Thomas Newbery and Joane his wife my daughter, deceased". (P. C. C., 112 Goare.) The marriage is further established by evidence in the suit of Joseph²² Newberry vs. Gideon Hayne in Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Collins 546-48, details of which are given later on pages 47-50 in account of Joseph²² Newberry; from this suit it also appears that Christopher Dabinott was a man of wealth, leaving an estate variously claimed to be worth from £2000 to £6000, so Thomas²¹ Newberry evidently much enhanced his fortunes by this marriage to Joane Dabinott. She died in England about 1629, leaving three sons and two daughters. (See Dabinott Pedigree in Appendix.)

He married second, about 1630, JANE ———, by whom he had three daughters. Her maiden name and parentage have not been established; but perhaps she was Jane Dabinott, a cousin of his first wife, and daughter of John and Johane Dabinott of Chardstock, the will of said John Dabinott in 1624 bequeathing £150 to his daughter Jane when married with the consent of her mother and his overseers Christopher Dabinott and Thomas²¹ Newberry; perhaps the latter "consented" she should marry himself. (See Dabinott Pedigree in Appendix.) Jane the second wife of Thomas²¹ Newberry came with him to Dorchester, Mass., in 1634, and shortly after his death removed with the Newberry children to Windsor, Conn., where she married secondly, in 1637, as his second wife, REV. JOHN WARHAM, and died at Norwalk, Conn., 23 Apr. 1655. This marriage is proved by a lease for four years made 1 May 1639 by William Gaylard, as agent for John Warham pastor of the church of Windsor, Conn., and Jane his wife executrix of the will of Thomas Newbery, Gent., deceased, to Richard Wright, husbandman, of the farm late of the said Thomas Newberry on the southerly side of the Neponset River. (Lechford's Note Book, printed vol., pp. 124-126.)

Rev. John Warham, born about 1595, was of a family of gentry of Dorset and Devon, and was a graduate of St. Mary Hall, Oxford University, B. A. 14 Nov. 1614, and M. A. 18 May 1618, and on 23 May 1619 was ordained at Silverton, co. Devon, by the Bishop of Exeter. Later he preached in the City of Exeter, and having embraced the Puritan doctrines came to New England in the *Mary and John* in the Spring of 1630 as one of the ministers of the party of colonists who founded Dorchester, Mass., where he served six years. In 1636 he joined in the settlement of Windsor, Conn., where he was

pastor for thirty-four years until his death, 1 Apr. 1670. According to Cotton Mather, Mr. Warham was an energetic minister and vigorous preacher, and although "as pious a man as most that were out of Heaven, yet Satan often threw him into those deadly pangs of melancholy that made him despair of ever getting thither". (Mather's *Magnalia*, vol. 1, pp. 441-2.) Several early New England ministers were similarly afflicted, doubtless from being steeped in the dismal theology of the period. His first wife, whom he married in England, died at Dorchester, Mass., about December 1634; by his second wife Mrs. Jane Newberry, he had four daughters, the youngest of whom was grandmother of the celebrated Calvinist theologian, Rev. Jonathan Edwards. Mrs. Jane Newberry-Warham died at Norwalk, Conn., 23 Apr. 1645; and Mr. Warham married third, 9 Oct. 1662, ABIGAIL BRANKER, the widow of John Branker of Windsor.

Children of Thomas²¹ and Joane (Dabinott) Newberry, born in England:

2. i. JOSEPH²², b. about 1620.
- ii. SARAH, b. about 1622, came to New England with her father in 1634; m. at Windsor, Conn., 18 Nov. 1641, HON. HENRY² WOLCOTT, b. in Tolland, co. Somerset, England, 21 Jan. 1610/11, son of Hon. Henry¹ and Elizabeth (Saunders) Wolcott. Mr. Wolcott came to New England with his parents in 1630 and in 1636 was one of the founders of Windsor, Conn., where he engaged in business as an importing merchant, acquired wealth, and later became prominent in public life, serving as deputy to the General Court in 1660 and 1661, and as a magistrate (or assistant) from 1662 until his death 12 July 1680. The inventory of his estate showed £2784-16-0 in Connecticut, and £1193-0-0 in England, a total of £3977-16-0. His widow d. 16 July 1684.

Children (WOLCOTT) born in Windsor, Conn:

1. HENRY, b. 6 Jan. 1642/3, resided in Windsor where he d. 18 Feb. 1709/10. He succeeded to all his father's estates in England which during some time were managed for him by his second-cousin John²³ Newberry of Chardstock, co. Dorset (son of Henry²² Newberry of Yarcombe, co. Devon, and grandson of Robert²¹ Newberry of Yarcombe, the latter being a brother of Thomas²¹ Newberry the founder of the family in America.)

The Connecticut Historical Society has several letters written to Henry³ Wolcott by John²³ Newberry of Chardstock, who terms Wolcott "loving cozen". In one letter dated at Chardstock, 2 Mar. 1686/7, John²³ Newberry states "Allso the last yeare I did desiere you for to geet it sartyfied under the seckatarys hand And the ministers hand that Cozin bengimen Newbery was still lifefing if hee ware so, For grandfather Newbry holds a liveung by his life, and the lord forsoth hime to prove the life Alive". In another letter dated 29 Sept. 1687, John²³ Newberry stated: "I desired you

severall tymes to geet it Atested under the ministers hand or under the secketaryes of the Court, that Coezen bengimen Newbery Is still liveing, but you do not do it Acording to law for us now it plesed god to tack Away my granfather the 22th of August last past in ano 1687". *

2. JOHN, b. 28 Feb. 1644/5.
 3. SAMUEL, b. 8 Oct. 1647; d. young.
 4. SARAH, b. 5 July 1649.
 5. MARY, b. 6 Dec. 1651.
 6. HANNAH, b. 8 Mar. 1653/4.
 7. SAMUEL, b. 16 Apr. 1656.
 8. JOSIAH, b. 21 July 1658.
3. iii. BENJAMIN ²², b. about 1624.
- iv. MARY, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonorum, co. Dorset, 22 Oct. 1626, was brought to New England by her father in 1634; m. at Windsor, Conn., 13 June 1644, CAPT. DANIEL ¹ CLARK, b. in England about 1622, who came to New England in youth in 1639 in the company led by Rev. Ephraim Huit which settled in Windsor, Conn. Capt. Clark was deputy to the General Court 1657-1661, assistant 1662-1664, secretary of the Colony of Connecticut 1658-1663, and was appointed captain of a troop of cavalry on 12 May 1664. On 2 Dec. 1684, Mrs. Mary (Newberry) Clark deposed, aged "58 or thereabout", in regard to "my sister Mrs. Sarah Wolcott late deceased". (Hartford, Conn., Probate Files, Miscellaneous Papers.) She d. 29 Aug. 1688, having had ten children. Capt. Daniel ¹ Clark married second, MRS. MARTHA (PITKIN) WOLCOTT, widow of Simon ² Wolcott, and d. 12 Aug. 1710.
- Children of Capt. Daniel and Mary (Newberry) Clark, b. in Windsor, Conn:
1. MARY, b. 24 Apr. 1645; d. young.
 2. JOSIAH, b. 21 Jan. 1647/8.
 3. ELIZABETH, b. 28 Oct. 1651.
 4. DANIEL, b. 4 Apr. 1654.
 5. JOHN, b. 10 Apr. 1656.
 6. MARY, b. 22 Sept. 1658.
 7. SAMUEL, b. 6 July 1661.
 8. SARAH, b. 7 Aug. 1663.
 9. HANNAH, b. 29 Aug. 1665.
 10. NATHANIEL, b. 8 Sept. 1666.
- v. JOHN ²², bapt. at Whitchurch Canonorum, co. Dorset, 19 Feb. 1628/9, came to New England with his father in 1634 and later went with the rest of the family to Windsor, Conn., where he d. in Dec. 1647, unmarried. In a ledger of his brother-in-law Hon. Henry ² Wolcott, now in the library of the Connecticut Historical Society, under date of 6 Jan. 1647/8, appears an entry mentioning

* The writer's grandfather, Robert ²¹ Newberry, was buried at Yarcombe, co. Devon, 25 Aug. 1687.

a division into six parts of the estate of John Newberry which amounted to £159-10-3, besides what was in England.

Children of Thomas ²¹ Newberry by his second wife Jane:

- vi. REBECCA ²², b. in England about 1631; d. 21 Nov. 1688, in her fifty-seventh year according to her gravestone; m. about 1652, as his second wife, REV. JOHN ² RUSSELL, b. in England about 1626, son of John ¹ Russell later of Cambridge, Mass., Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. Mr. Russell graduated at Harvard College in 1645, and was pastor at Wethersfield, Conn., from 1649 to 1659, and at Hadley, Mass., from 1659 until his death 10 Dec. 1692, in his sixty-sixth year according to his gravestone.

Children (RUSSELL):

1. JONATHAN, b. abt. 1655.
 2. SAMUEL, b. 4 Nov. 1660.
 3. ELIEZER, b. 8 Nov. 1663.
 4. DANIEL, b. 8 Feb. 1665/6.
- vii. HANNAH, b. in England about 1633, d. before 1661; m. about 1653, REV. THOMAS HANFORD, b. in Devonshire, England, about 1622, son of Jeffrey and Eglin (Hatherly) Hanford, and nephew of Hon. Timothy ¹ Hatherly of Scituate, Mass., an enterprising merchant and long prominent in the government of the Plymouth Colony. Rev. Thomas Hanford was educated in England, and a few years after he came to New England was chosen in 1653 pastor of the church at Norwalk, Conn., where he served forty years until his death in 1693. The inventory of his estate, amounting to £681-7-5, was taken 4 Jan. 1693/4. (Fairfield Probate Records, vol. 1, p. 402.) By his wife Hannah Newberry, he had no children. He m. (2), 22 Oct. 1661, MRS. MARY INCE of New Haven, Conn., by whom he had several children.
- viii. A DAUGHTER, b. about 1635; d. young.

2. JOSEPH ²² NEWBERRY (*Thomas* ²¹), born in England about 1620, was brought to New England by his father in 1634, and about two years later was taken by his step-mother in her removal to Windsor, Conn. Here he received grants of a homelot of eight acres and sixteen acres south-west of the mill. (Windsor Land Records, vol. 1, p. 2.) His name is signed to the petition of 1 Sept. 1645 to the Massachusetts General Court, previously given (See *ante*, p 42.); and on 23 Apr. 1648 his name appears on the ledger of his brother-in-law Henry ² Wolcott, now in the library of the Connecticut Historical Society, which is the latest record found of him in New England. Shortly afterwards he returned to England, where his father had left property, and settled on the estate called "Coweleyes" in Marshwood, co. Dorset, which his grandfather Christopher Dabinott bought in 1625 for ninety-nine years, or during his own life and the lives of his grandsons Joseph ²² and Benjamin ²² Newberry. Joseph ²²

Newberry was living in Marshwood * as late as 1675 when he brought a suit in chancery against his own-cousin Gideon Hayne, which furnishes very valuable genealogical information, as is shown by abstracts of the documents herewith appended:

On 20 Dec. 1675, Joseph Newberry of Marshwood, co. Dorset, yeoman, administrator of the nuncupative will of Anne Gibbs of Marshwood, widow, deceased, (after the refusal of Samuel Chapell the executor named therein), said Anne being executrix of the will of her husband Anthony Gibbs of Marshwood, gent., deceased, who was executor of the will of Christopher Dabinett of Upway, co. Dorset, deceased, complains that said Christopher Dabinett possessed an estate of about £2,000, and on 1 July 1637 made his will giving bequests as follows: to his daughter the said Anne Gibbs, then wife of said Anthony Gibbs, £50; to John, Samuel, Gideon, Benjamin, and Sarah Haine (being children of his dau. Ralim Haine and her husband Morgan Haine) £100 each, and if any of them died before marriage or age of twenty-one, the portions of the deceased to redound to the survivors; to complainant Joseph Newberry and his brothers and sisters Benjamin, John, Sarah, and Mary Newberry (being children of another daughter Joane Newberry wife of Thomas Newberry), £50 each, to be paid unto them at such convenient times as they should give releases therefore; to said Morgan Haine £5 per year for life out of testator's farm at Upway, and also £10; and to said Anthony Gibbs £50; and all residue to said Anthony Gibbs as executor in trust for the aforesaid children. Said will remains in the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Said testator Dabinett soon after died, and said Anthony Gibbs probated the will and possessed himself of the estate as executor in trust, and duly paid the particular legacies required by the will for which he took receipts, and held the remainder of the estate as trustee for the benefit of all the grandchildren above mentioned (except Benjamin Haine who soon died under age). Said Christopher Dabinett possessed a leasehold estate in Marshwood called Cowelease worth £20 per year for the residue of a term of ninety-nine years determinable on the lives of complainant and his brother Benjamin Newberry, under a rent to Lord Pawlett of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, which said Gibbs held for some time and then yielded up to your orator in accordance with his trust, and which your orator afterwards enjoyed during the life of said Gibbs. Said Gideon Haine received his legacy of £100, and out of the residuary estate received £50 to apprentice him and £20 while an apprentice, and when of age £250 to set him up in business. Later, in pursuance of said trust, said Gideon Haine received certain lands in Whitchurch worth £300, when he gave receipt in full for his portion having received full more than his share of the residuary estate. Soon after, said Gideon Haine went to Ireland with his family where he lived some years and wasted his estate; but in 1665 he

* Half a century ago, Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull of Hartford, Conn., found some old letters of the Newberrys of Windsor, Conn., in which mention was made of an "uncle Newberry living in Morchard, England". It has been generally supposed that this place was meant for Morchard Bishop, co. Devon; but in light of present knowledge it is evident this "uncle" was Joseph²² Newberry of *Marshwood*, co. Dorset.

returned to England and by threats coerced said Gibbs to give him [torn] pounds in money, an estate in Whitechurch, and house room and diet for himself and family, gratis, in the house of said Gibbs as long as the latter lived; said Haine then again signed a release of all claim to his grandfather's estate. So said Gideon Haine has received in all over £1,000 which is much more than his share in said Dabinett's estate. Said Gibbs held of his own right two estates in Marshwood, one called Shave worth £15 per year, which he bought of one John Crabb, and one called Pitts worth £17 per year which he bought of one Robt. Woodcock. Said Gibbs made his will 24 Sept. 1669, giving small money legacies to children of his brother John Gibbs, and all residue to his wife whom he made executrix, said will remaining in the registry of the Bishop of Bristol; afterwards said Gibbs died and his widow being then sick proved said will in the court of the Bishop of Bristol, and a few days later in May 1670 she made her nuncupative will (conceiving herself entitled to the residue of the term in Coweaze as executrix of her husband the executor of Christopher Dabinett, as well as to her husband's own estate), and to assure to complainant the grant to him formerly made by her husband, she willed to complainant, her nephew, the hithermost part of Coweaze next the Barton, and to your orator's brother in New England, meaning said Benjamin Newberry, the furthestmost part of Coweaze, and to others certain small bequests, and made Samuel Chapple (meaning an infant son of John Chapple of Upway), her executor, and soon died, leaving an estate of at least £1,000. Said executor not acting, complainant has been made administrator of said will by the P. C. C. But said Gideon Haine attempted to suppress nuncupative will, and being in the house at the death of said Gibbs and his wife, he seized all their goods, claiming he had not received his share of his grandfather's estate; and also possessed himself of all the deeds and papers of the said Gibbs and the discharges of the legatees including the receipts he gave himself. He also claims the estates called Coweaze, Shave, and Pitts. Complainant as administrator of said Anne is entitled to all the documents, and also as principal legatee, to what is left of his grandfather's estate, being principally the lease of Coweaze. Your orator can get no relief in the common law as the evidences are in the possession of defendant, so prays a summons to be directed to said Gideon Haine to answer and produce the papers before this court in equity.

(Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Collins 546-48.)

Gideon Hayne, defendant to Bill of complaint of Joseph Newberry, states that Christopher Dabbinett of Upway, co. Dorset, yeoman, deceased, was seized in his life time about thirty-eight years ago of an estate of £6,000 at least, and on 1 July 1637 made his will, giving to his daughter Anne Gibbs, then wife of Anthony Gibbs, £50, and to John Haine (now deceased), Samuel Haine (now deceased), this defendant Gideon Hayne, Benjamin Haine (who died a minor to whom this defendant was administrator), and Sarah Haine (now deceased), (being children of Morgan Haine and Ralim his wife deceased, another daughter of testator), £100 each, to be paid them within one half year of testator's decease, with this declaration therein contained, that if any should die before marriage or age of twenty-one, the rest should inherit the shares of the deceased ones by the consent of his executor in trust; also he gave to complainant Joseph Newberry, and to Benjamin, John, Sarah, and

Mary Newberry (all children of Thomas Newberry and Joane his wife deceased, another daughter of said testator), £50 each, to be paid when they were of age and could give a legal discharge therefor to his executor; also he gave to said Morgan Hayne £10, and £5 per year out of the farm in Upway; to Anthony Gibbs £50, and all residue of his estate to said Anthony Gibbs, executor in trust for the children of said Morgan Haine and Ralim his wife, as the defendant doubteth not but to prove. Said will remains in the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Defendant believes it to be true that said Gibbs paid the Newberry bequests and took receipts therefor. Defendant believes executor paid legacies to some of the Haine grandchildren and took no receipts therefor, as the will did not require it. All the Haines grandchildren are dead except defendant who is their heir. It is true said Anthony Gibbs possessed himself of a farm in Upway of said Dabbinet's of yearly value of £80, and enjoyed same over twenty-four years until the death of said Morgan Haine, and also sold other estates for which he should account, and also possessed himself of a farm in Marshwood called Coweleaze which by right belongs to this defendant. Said Gibbs before the death of Dabbinet had but a small estate of £40 to £50 per year, but on the death of Dabbinet got control of his estate of £7,000, the overplus of which belongs to this defendant as sole survivor of the children of said Ralim Hayne for whom Gibbs was trustee. Defendant received from Gibbes various sums for which he gave receipts, but no general acquittance for full settlement of all claim on his grandfather's estate. Defendant went to Ireland as stated where he was a merchant some years, and then returned to England. Said Gibbes bought two estates in Marshwood, called Shave and Pitts, with money of said Dabinett's estate. Gibbes did not settle with this defendant who sued him in this court, and this defendant stopped suit on agreement that Gibbes should take him and his family to live with him and on the death of Gibbes and his wife this defendant should inherit the estate, and said defendant and his family lived with Gibbes and his wife until they died. And after the death of Gibbes, one Robert Newberry, gent., uncle to complainant, desired defendant to lend unto him the lease of the farm called Coweleaze and John Crabb's assignment of Shave tenement to Anthony Gibbes, that he might have the advice of Thomas Plucknett, gent., an attorney, concerning them, promising to return them the next day at his then dwelling-house. Instead, he gave them to his nephew the complainant who, defendant has heard, has assigned all claim to his grandfather's estate to his solicitor, one Joseph Ring, saying with oaths and curses if he can only ruin this defendant he doth not care if he and his family become beggars for their bread. When defendant was arrested on this suit in September last, said Ring told him he would keep him in jail the rest of his life by means of an execution they got against him in the last assizes for £110, on which account defendant is still a prisoner. Defendant claims Anthony Gibbs bought Shave and Pitts in Marshwood with money of Dabinett's estate, and not his own. When Gibbs made his will (unknown to defendant) he and his wife were both on their death-bed together, and she died three days later. After the death of said Anne Gibbs, Mary Crabb, widow, and others next of kin to said Anthony Gibbs and Anne his wife, secured administration on their estates to seize them. Later the complainant, by advice of his solicitor Joseph Ring, sets up a false nuncupative will of said Anne Gibbs, making said complainant principal legatee and

one Samuel Chapple, an infant, her executor, whose father, a substantial and able man, refuses to act for him, stating said Anne was not of sound mind when said purported will was made. But said complainant having secured administration on said will, seized the estates and brought an action against defendant in the Kings Bench at the last Assizes, which he lost, Lord Chief Justice North declaring the estates in question belonged to this defendant. Complainant now seeks merely to vex defendant on same matters in other courts. Defendant denies he received £1,000 from Gibbs, and hopes to be awarded the residuary estate to which he is entitled. Defendant denies he has destroyed any receipts or documents, but will produce to this court the leases of Shave and Pitts and any other documents he has when ordered. Answer sworn at Dorchester, co. Dorset, 19 Jan. 27 Charles II. [1675/6].

(Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Collins 59-59.)

The decision in the above lawsuit has not been ascertained; but evidently not long afterwards the residue of the term of the lease of "Coweleyes" was secured, probably by purchase, by Robert ²¹ Newberry of Yarcombe, uncle of Joseph ²² and Benjamin ²² Newberry, the lease enduring for the lives of the two brothers. It is likely that Joseph ²² Newberry died before 1686 when John ²³ Newberry of Chardstock (grandson of Robert ²¹ Newberry of Yarcombe) wrote in behalf of his grandfather to Henry Wolcott of Windsor, Conn., for a certificate that Benjamin ²² Newberry was living, in order "to prove the life alive". (See *ante*, p. 44.)

The name of the wife of Joseph²² Newberry has not been learned, nor has a full list of his children been secured; but the following children are recorded on the registers of Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset:

- i. JOSEPH ²³, bur. 21 Apr. 1658.
- ii. SARAH, bapt. 11 Apr. 1654; bur. 28 Oct. 1655.
- iii. BENJAMIN, bapt. 13 Aug. 1656.

3. MAJ. BENJAMIN ²² NEWBERRY (*Thomas* ²¹), born in England about 1624, was brought to Dorchester, Mass., in 1634 by his father, after whose death two years later, he was taken to Windsor, Conn., by his step-mother who re-married Rev. John Warham, pastor of the church there, in whose household the young Newberry children were brought up. On 10 Oct. 1640 the Plantation of Windsor granted and recorded certain lands to the children of Thomas ²¹ Newberry for his rights in the plantation, Benjamin ²² Newberry receiving a homelot of thirteen acres, a meadow lot of four acres in the Great Meadows, one acre of meadow in Podunk, and a lot in what is now South Windsor ten rods wide extending back easterly a length of three miles from the Connecticut River. (Windsor Land Records, vol. 1, p. 3.) Later, by inheritance from his brother John ²² Newberry, by several purchases, by gift from his father-in-law, and by a grant in Oct. 1667, of a two hundred and fifty acre farm by the Connecticut General Court, Maj. Newberry became a large landowner in and about Windsor, carried on farming on an extensive

scale, and accumulated a handsome estate. His homestead was located on the easterly side of the present Broad Street, a little south of the present Union Street.

In 1656 Maj. Newberry entered public life, and thereafter for thirty-three years until his death he was continually in public office. In town affairs he was townsman [selectman] from 1656 to 1661 inclusive, and also in 1671 and 1672, and was a lister [assessor] in 1663 and 1687. During the period from May 1656 to Oct. 1684 inclusive he was deputy for Windsor to the Connecticut General Court in fifty semi-annual sessions; and in May 1685 was elected an assistant of the Colony, continuing in that office (except during the Andros usurpation of Oct. 1687 to May 1689) until his death 11 Sept. 1689. From May 1669 to May 1684 he was annually appointed a commissioner [magistrate] for Windsor. (Records of Connecticut, printed volumes 1656 to 1689.) During his long career in the Colony government he served on many important committees.

Besides his public services in civil affairs, Benjamin²² Newberry was also active and prominent in military matters. As early as 1655 he was ensign, in 1658 lieutenant, and on 7 June 1660 was commissioned captain of the Windsor military company, continuing in this rank until 3 Sept. 1689, when he was promoted to be major of the Hartford County regiment of militia. (Records of Connecticut, printed vols. 2, p. 138 and 4, p. 4.) At sessions of the General Court held in July 1666, June 1672, August 1673, and November 1673, he was appointed on a Council of War having general charge of military matters in Connecticut colony, and served on this body until the Spring of 1677. (*Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 44, 183, 204, and 219.) During King Philip's War he performed some active field service, on 20 May 1676 being appointed commander of a force of eighty men raised in Hartford and vicinity which marched to Northampton, Mass., for garrison duty in protecting the western Massachusetts towns from Indian depredations. (*Ibid.*, vol. 2, p. 442.) While on this expedition he sent the following reports which illuminate the conditions and hardships of the times:

“Right worshipf^{ll}, according to orders received I hastned away for releif of y^e upper plantations, cōeing to westfeild was earnestly solicited to accomodate them wth some souldiers for y^r releif, they haveing received great loss by y^e last expedition, seaven of y^r men bnig wounded & slayne, upon which motion y^r being three of o^r men willing I left y^m y^r at p^rsent and hastned up wth y^e rest and came up in very good season. I find y^e people very desirous for motion against the enemy and according to best jntelligence cannot but judge it may be for great advantadge to be doeing as soone as may be; they seem to be secure by what returne y^e scouts make and doubghtles are not yet numerous; its credibly affermd y^r is a considorable party at Quabuag, nigh three hundred by y^e jntelligence y^t is come from thence last night, so that we are apt to think y^f majo^r Talcott would pleas

to come y^s way wth his foerces he might doe good service both hear and y^r: we onely p^rsent y^e case and leave it to y^e prudent considoration of y^e Council, or yf y^e council see cause to send about fifty or sixty more souldiers and give y^r consent and advice to y^e matter, we would willingly march up with w^t oy^r souldiers may be raisd hear and doe what Spoile we can by gods assistance on one side of y^e river. Our souldiers are very willing to be doeing something rather not lie garrison; little is like to be got by garrisoning w^tever may be saved: yf y^e councill see not y^r way by all y^t is before them to send any more men y^s way, then we propound for yo^r advice and councill whether we may not goe foerth wth w^t is hear to be procured and make some tryalls; suerly I cannot but think it will be disadvantadgiues to y^e publike jntorest to defer y^e matter any long time, we further propound whey^r it may not doe well y^t Samuell Cross and those dogs he hath may not be advantagious to y^e p^rsent motion to be sent up yf you see cause to have anything donne; wth service to y^e Honord governo^r, deputy govern^r and the rest of y^e councill, comitting you and all waighty concernes to y^e guidance of the most high, desiring y^e prayers of all for us as we trust o^rs are for you, we take leave, remaining

Northampton

May: 24th

1676.

yo^{rs} to serve

Benjamin Newbery

John Maudsly

As for a perticuler account of y^e last expedition, I understand its already sent downe, y^rfore shal be silent as to y^t matter". [Addressed] "ffor y^e worshipf^{ll} Cap^{tn} John Allyn Esq^r to be comunicated to the councill at Hartford thes".

(Connecticut Archives, War Papers, vol. 1, no. 76.)

"Right worshipf^{ll},

Sir by post from Hatfeild we received jntelligence even now that y^e jndians have donne much spoile, many howses burnt wth out the fortification; severol men from Hadly went over for y^r releif of which y^r is five kild and three wounded, two of o^r men kild Jobanna Smith & Richard Hall: John Stoe wounded in the foott and Rodger Alvis is also wounded in y^e foot: John Smith of Hadly kild and two of y^r garrison souldiers: y^r was about a hundred & fifty jndians y^t fought y^m up y^e meadow: all like to be kild & taken but y^t men jssued out from towne for y^r releif: none slayne till almost come up to y^e towne: many more jndians y^r were at y^e towne doeing spoyle: at y^e same time y^t o^r men were fought wth they drew off and ambusht y^e way twixt Hampton and Hatfeild to lay waiett for o^r foerces, but fearing it before hand [we] went not y^t way but drew over to Hadly: could not gett to Hatfeild by reason they lay so thick—about y^e landing place many cattle and horses slayne and taken away: y^s is y^e substance of w^t jntelligence we have to jmpart: the Lord sanctify his hand to us for our good and be p^rsent wth you in all yo^r waighty concernes under hand: jntelligence from Boston you have already: not elce, but cordiall respects to yo^r selfe and all relations wth you, take leave remaining

Yo^r humble serv^t

Northampton

May y^e 30th 1676."

Benjamin Newbery.

[Addressed] "These ffor y^e worshipf^{ll} Cap^{tn} John Allyn att Hartford. Hast post Hast."

(Connecticut Archives, War Papers, vol. 1, no. 76.)

Maj. Benjamin ²² Newberry died at Windsor, Conn., 11 Sept. 1689, intestate, and the following division of his estate was ordered:

“An Inventory of the estate of Major Benjamin Newbery was exhibited in court & oath made that there was a True presentment of the estate of the deceased so far as at present is known & If more comes to knowledg it shall be aded to the Inventory, & there being no will the court Grants Administration on the estate to Benjamin Newbery his son, & he being the eldest son & onely [living] son of sayd Major Newbery & sayd Newbery haveing allso declared that he would grant & give all his lands to sayd Benjamin his son, & he being the right heire this court order him all the lands his father stood posest at his decease to be to him & his heires & assignes for ever, except the Two Miles in length of wood land of Miles Humpheries land that was, which we alott to Thomas Newberys sons, & order to the daughters of Major Newbery forty fower pownds apeice with what they have allready received: what is due to Ephraim Haywards wife is to be secured for his Two children when they come of age.” (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 5, pp. 6 and 90.)

The inventory of his estate taken 8 Oct. 1689, by John Moore and John Loomys totalled £563-18-0. (Hartford Probate Files.)

Maj. Benjamin ²² Newberry is referred to in the nuncupative will of May 1670 of his mother's sister, Mrs. Anne Gibbs of Marshwood, co. Dorset, England, who gave “to my nephew Joseph Newbury the hithermost Coweleyes next the Barton, *and to his brother in New England the farthermost Coweleyes.*” (P. C. C., 19 Bence. See *ante*, p. 48, and also Dabinott Pedigree in Appendix.)

Maj. Benjamin ²² Newberry married at Windsor, Conn., 11 June 1646, MARY ² ALLYN, born in or near Braunton, co. Devon, England, about 1628, daughter of Hon. Matthew¹ and Margaret (Wyott) Allyn, later of Windsor, Conn. Mr. Allyn was a prominent and wealthy planter, and for ten years was a deputy to the General Court of Connecticut, for ten years a magistrate (or assistant) of that colony, and from 1660 to 1664 a commissioner of the United Colonies of New England.

Mrs. Newberry was admitted on 1 Apr. 1655 to the Windsor Church, which her husband also joined on 11 Apr. 1658; and she died 14 Dec. 1703.

Children of Maj. Benjamin ²² and Mary (Allyn) Newberry, born in Windsor, Conn.:

- i. MARY ²³, b. 10 Mar. 1647/8; m. 14 Dec. 1664, LIEUT. JOHN ² MOSELEY of Windsor, Conn., and Westfield, Mass., b. in 1638, d. 18 Aug. 1690. Children (Moseley): *Benjamin, Margaret d. y., Joseph, Mary, Consider, John, Comfort, Margaret, Elizabeth, Hannah.*

- ii. SARAH, b. 14 June 1650, d. 3 Oct. 1716; m. 4 June 1668, CAPT. PRESERVED² CLAPP of Northampton, Mass., b. 23 Nov. 1643, d. 20 Sept. 1720. Children (Clapp): *Sarah* d. y., *Wait*, *Mary*, *Preserved*, *Samuel*, *Hannah*, *Roger*, *Thomas*.
- iii. HANNAH, b. 22 Dec. 1652; d. 21 Sept. 1663.
- iv. REBECCA, b. 2 May 1655, d. 17 Oct. 1718; m. 22 June 1675, SAMUEL² MARSHALL of Windsor, Conn., and Northampton, Mass., b. 27 May 1653. Children (Marshall): *Mary* d. y., *Samuel*, *Abigail*, *Sarah*, *Preserved*, *Lydia*, *Mercy*.
- 4. v. THOMAS, b. 1 Sept. 1657.
- vi. ABIGAIL, b. 14 May 1659, d. 29 Feb. 1715/16; m. 8 Jan. 1684/5, EPHRAIM² HOWARD OR HAYWARD of Windsor, Conn., b. 11 Jan. 1656/7, d. in Nov. 1690. Children (Howard or Hayward): *Robert* d. y., *Benjamin*, *Mary*.
- vii. MARGARET, b. 13 Oct. 1662; m. 23 May 1689, as his second wife, LIEUT. RETURN² STRONG of Windsor, Conn., b. about 1641, d. 9 Apr. 1726. Children (Strong): *Hannah*, *Joseph* d. y., *Margaret*.
- 5. viii. BENJAMIN, b. 20 Apr. 1669.
- ix. HANNAH, b. 1 July 1673; further history unknown.

4. THOMAS²³ NEWBERRY (*Maj. Benjamin*²² (3), *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 1 Sept. 1657, passed his short life of thirty years in his native town, and dying at that early age and during his father's lifetime, he did not attain any importance in public life. From the town records of Windsor it appears he was chosen a fence-viewer on 4 Feb. 1684/5, and in Jan. 1685/6 was on a committee to determine the boundary line between Hartford and Windsor.

At the time of his marriage he was deeded by his father extensive lands in what is now South Windsor, including two tracts of upland, meadow, and swamp, each bounded west by the Connecticut River and extending three miles towards the east, one being thirty-nine rods and the other ten rods in breadth; also half of the farm on the east side of the Connecticut River near Catch Brook formerly given to Maj. Benjamin²² Newberry by Hon. Matthew Allyn; also half of the two hundred and fifty acre farm on the west side of the Connecticut River granted to Maj. Benjamin²² Newberry by the Connecticut General Court. (Windsor Land Records, vol. 1, p. 264.) Thomas²³ Newberry established himself on the lands now in South Windsor, his dwelling being located near the present South Windsor Congregational Church, and some of the land still continues in the possession of his descendants. He apparently engaged in farming until his death 30 Apr. 1688, and dying intestate, administration on his estate was given to Return Strong. Inventory showed real estate of £270-0-0, personal estate £74-0-6; total £344-0-6; debts of £45-5-2; net estate £298-15-4. The full settlement of the estate was delayed nearly twenty years; but finally it was divided by a mutual agreement made 8 Mar. 1705/6 by the heirs, viz. the sons Joseph and Benjamin New-

berry and the daughter Hannah wife of John Wolcott, this indenture being recorded 7 Mar. 1708/9. (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 7, p. 123, and Distribution Files.)

Thomas²³ Newberry married at Windsor, Conn., 12 Mar. 1676/7, ANNE FORD, whose parentage has not been determined; she married second, at Springfield, Mass., 16 Jan. 1689/90, as his third wife, JOSEPH LEONARD, and died there 6 Jan. 1690/1.

Children of Thomas²³ and Anne (Ford) Newberry, born and recorded in Windsor, Conn.:

- i. THOMAS²⁴, b. 20 Jan. 1677/8; d. 10 Feb. 1680/1.
- ii. HANNAH, b. 10 Feb. 1679/80, d. 17 Oct. 1719; m. 14 Dec. 1703, JOHN⁴ WOLCOTT of South Windsor, Conn., b. 20 Nov. 1677, d. 20 Aug. 1750. Children (Wolcott): *Mary, Hannah, John, Anne, Abigail, Jerusha.*
- iii. THOMAS, b. 22 Mar. 1681/2; d. 23 Feb. 1697/8.
6. iv. JOSEPH, b. 24 Oct. 1684.
- v. BENJAMIN, b. 18 Feb. 1686/7; was in the military service in an expedition against Canada in Queen Anne's War and d. in camp at Wood Creek, near Albany, N. Y., 24 Sept. 1709, unmarried. His will [undated] states he is about to start for Canada; gives to his sister Hannah Wolcott £40, and to his "little cosin" [niece] Hannah Woolcot £20 when eighteen years of age. All lands and residue of goods to brother Joseph Newbery, sole executor. Witnesses: William Woolcott, Abiah Woolcott. Proved 7 Nov. 1709. Inventory totalled £234-18-0. (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 2, pp. 264-5.)

5. CAPT. BENJAMIN²³ NEWBERRY (*Maj. Benjamin*²² (3), *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 20 Apr. 1669, inherited about half of his father's lands there upon which he resided, and during his lifetime acquired a substantial estate. In May 1696 he was commissioned ensign of the south Windsor military company; and on 13 Dec. 1704 was appointed captain in a force of two hundred men dispatched from Connecticut for assistance in the defence of towns in Hampshire County, Mass., during Queen Anne's War. (Records of Connecticut, printed vol. 4, pp. 162 and 496-7.) From his will it appears that in June 1709 he was again in active service, this time as captain in Col. William Whiting's Connecticut regiment in Gen. Nicholson's provincial army raised for an expedition against Quebec, Canada. This force rendezvoused at Wood Creek near Albany, N. Y., and was encamped there several months awaiting the arrival of a fleet and troops from England, to co-operate by way of the St. Lawrence River. During the summer and autumn great mortality prevailed in the army at Wood Creek, over one quarter of the force perishing from typhus fever and other camp diseases, and as the reinforcements from England failed to appear, late in the autumn the

expedition was abandoned. Although the exact circumstances of the death of Capt. Newberry have not been learned, he died 3 Nov. 1709, during or as a result of this service.

The will of Capt. Benjamin Newberry of Windsor, Conn., dated 14 June 1709: "Whereas I, Benjamin Newbery of Windsor, am going forth in Her Majestie's service, and do therefore leave this as my last will: I give to my wife Hannah £100 to be at her own disposal forever; also the use and improvement of my whole estate until my children arrive at age, my sons to twentyone years and my daughters to eighteen years. I give to my son Benjamin £200, to my son Roger £150, and to my two daughters Hannah £100 and Abigail £100. I appoint my wife Hannah to be sole executrix, and desire Mr. John Eliot, Esq., John Moore, sen., Roger Wolcott, and Thomas Moore to be overseers". [Signed] Benjamin Newbery. Witness: John Moore, sen. Proved 2 Jan. 1709/10. Inventory taken 31 Mar. 1710 and 17 May 1720, showed a total estate of £1285-11-6. (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 2, pp. 263-4.)

On 6 Mar. 1718/19, Hannah Newberry alias Merriman, executrix of the will of Capt. Benjamin Newberry, rendered account. The court ordered division as follows:

To Hannah Newberry alias Merriman, the relict,	£100-0-0
To the heir of Benjamin Newberry, deceased, eldest son, Including his portion in his own right of Abigail Newberry's part in said estate, who died before the eldest son.	£261-1-7
To Roger Newberry, second son, Including his portion of his sisters Hannah and Abigail Newberry, both deceased.	£258-1-5
To Mary Newberry, daughter of said deceased,	£117-16-11

On 6 Mar. 1718/19, Mrs. Hannah Newberry alias Merriman was appointed guardian of her children, Roger Newberry aged thirteen years, and Mary Newberry aged nine years.

On 3 Apr. 1723, Mrs. Hannah Merriman alias Newberry, relict of Capt. Benjamin Newberry, petitioned for dower of one-third of the real estate of deceased. This was granted, although opposed by James Porter and Ruth Newberry, guardians of Benjamin Newberry, grandson of the deceased. (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 2, p. 264.)

Capt. Benjamin ²³ Newberry married 3 May 1691, MRS. HANNAH³ (SACKETT) DEWEY, born in Westfield, Mass., 7 Mar. 1668/9, daughter of John ² and Abigail (Hannum) Sackett, and widow of Thomas ³ Dewey of that place. After the death of Capt. Newberry, she married for a third husband one MERRIMAN, being named as "my daughter Hannah Merryman" in the will of her father John Sackett of Westfield, dated 10 May 1718; and she died at Windsor, Conn., 30 Aug 1749.

On 26 Dec. 1749, administration on the estate of Mrs. Hannah Newberry alias Merriman, late of Windsor, deceased, was granted to

Roger Wolcott and Elizabeth Newberry. The inventory of her real estate taken 11 Jan. 1749/50 and 20 Nov. 1750, mentions nearly a thousand acres in Windsor, Simsbury, Barkhamsted, Torrington, Harwinton, and Colebrook. On 4 Feb. 1752, the court ordered the estate distributed among her heirs, as follows:

Inventory	£5894-3-8
Debts	907-2-4

Net estate to be distributed,	£4989-1-4
To the heirs of Capt. Roger Newberry,	3326-0-10
To Roger Wolcott, jun. and his wife Marah, Children of Capt. Benjamin ²³ and Hannah (Sackett-Dewey) Newberry of Windsor, Conn.:	1663-0-5

- i. BENJAMIN²⁴, b. 31 Jan. 1692/3, lived on his father's homestead in Windsor and d. 11 Sept. 1718, aged only twenty-five years. On 3 Feb. 1718/19, administration on his estate was granted to his widow Ruth Newberry and [her father] James Porter of Windsor. Inventory totalled £123-5-7. (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 2, p. 416.)

He m. at Windsor, 24 Apr. 1717, RUTH⁴ PORTER, b. there about 1690, daughter of Sergt. James³ and Sarah (Tudor) Porter; on 5 Dec. 1727, administration on the estate of James Porter late of Windsor, deceased, was given to "Ruth Newberry, daughter of said deceased" (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 2, p. 562); she m. (2), as his second wife, 9 Mar. 1740/1, SERGT. NATHANIEL⁴ LOOMIS of Bolton, Conn.

Child of Benjamin²⁴ and Ruth (Porter) Newberry:

1. BENJAMIN²⁵, was b. in Windsor, Conn., 22 Aug. 1718, but three weeks before the death of his father, and inherited the latter's rights in the estate of his grandfather Capt. Benjamin²³ Newberry, of which interests his mother Ruth Newberry and his grandfather James Porter were in charge as his guardians during his minority. (See *ante*, p. 56.) He d. unmarried 2 May 1739, in his twenty-first year; and on 25 June 1739, administration on his estate was granted to [his uncle] Roger²⁴ Newberry, and [his aunt's husband] Roger Wolcott, jun. (Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 3, p. 311.)
- ii. HANNAH²⁴, b. about 1696, d. at Windsor, 17 Oct. 1718, unmarried.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. about 1700; d. between 1709 and 1717, unmarried.
7. iv. ROGER, b. 4 June 1706.
- v. MARAH, (posthumous) b. 3 Feb. 1709/10, d. 5 June 1758; m. 10 Oct. 1728, MAJ. AND HON. ROGER⁴ WOLCOTT of Windsor, Conn., b. 14 Sept. 1704, eldest son of Gov. Roger³ and Sarah (Drake) Wolcott. (Gov. Roger³ Wolcott continuously held public state office in Connecticut for forty-five years, his service closing as governor of the colony from 1750 to 1754.) Maj. Roger⁴ Wolcott resided in that part of Windsor now South Windsor, and followed in his father's footsteps a career in public life, serving successively as representative

in the Connecticut Assembly, member of the Council, judge of the Superior Court, and major of Connecticut troops; and doubtless he would have attained the gubernatorial chair but for his premature death, 19 Oct. 1759, aged fifty-five years. Children (Wolcott): *Roger* d. y., *Mary* d. y., *Roger* d. y., *Sarah*, *Roger*, *Epaphras*, *Mary*, *Amelia* d. y., *Parmenio*, *Amelia*, *Martha*, d. y.

6. SERGT. JOSEPH²⁴ NEWBERRY (*Thomas*²³ (4), *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 24 Oct. 1684, by the early death of both of his parents was left an orphan before he was seven years old. On becoming of age, he received in the partition of his father's farm the south half of the great tract on the easterly side of the Connecticut River (now South Windsor), on which lot the dwelling house was located; and four years later, by the will of his brother Benjamin Newberry in 1709, he also became possessed of the northern half of this lot. (See *ante*, p. 55.) This homestead estate had a frontage of thirty-nine rods on the river, and extended three miles to the east.

From the town records of Windsor, it appears he became a freeman 30 Apr. 1717, was chosen fence-viewer in 1718, and served as surveyor of highways in 1731 and 1732. At a session of the Hartford County Court held in Nov. 1735, Joseph Newberry was appointed one of the four sergeants of the south company of Windsor on the east side of the Connecticut River.

Sergt. Joseph²⁴ Newberry died 30 Aug. 1751, in his sixty-eighth year according to his gravestone in the old burial ground in South Windsor. He left no will and no administration on his estate was taken out; but on 22 Feb. 1754, his two surviving children, Joseph and Benjamin Newberry, divided their father's lands between them, the former taking the southerly half and the latter the northerly half of the South Windsor homestead. There were also lands in Barkhamsted and Torrington which they divided. (Windsor Land Records vol. 9, p. 247, and vol. 10, p. 38.)

Sergt. Joseph²⁴ Newberry married at Windsor, 2 Mar. 1708/9, SARAH⁴ LOOMIS, born there 13 Sept. 1689, daughter of Jonathan³ and Sarah (Graves) Loomis; she was buried 31 July 1771.

Children born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn.:

8. i. JOSEPH²⁵, b. 11 Jan. 1709/10.
- ii. THOMAS, b. 7 Nov. 1714; d. 24 May 1735.
- iii. SARAH, b. 14 Aug. 1716; probably d. unmarried before the decease of her father.
9. iv. BENJAMIN, b. 20 May 1721.

7. CAPT. ROGER²⁴ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Benjamin*²³ (5), *Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 4 June 1706, inherited a good estate from his father who died in the military service

when Roger was but three years old. After due preparatory study he entered Yale College where he was graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1726, later receiving in course the degree of A. M. He immediately settled in his native town where he established himself in business as a merchant, was successful in his commercial enterprises, and soon was called into public service. In May 1735 he was chosen deputy for Windsor in the Connecticut Assembly, and was continually re-elected down to and including the session of May 1740, thus serving at eleven of the semi-annual sessions.

Inheriting the martial spirit of his ancestors, he early became active in military matters, and in May 1728 was commissioned ensign, and in May 1729 lieutenant of a Windsor company in the Connecticut militia. (Records of Connecticut, printed vol. 7, pp. 156 and 226.) This preliminary training led later to active service which cost him his life in the early prime of his manhood.

Late in 1739 war broke out between England and Spain, and in the autumn of 1740 the former nation dispatched an expedition against the Spanish West Indies, the armament consisting of over a hundred ships with fifteen thousand sailors and marines and over twelve thousand soldiers. Nearly a thousand troops from New England took part in this expedition, and Roger²⁴ Newberry went as captain of one of the Connecticut companies. The expedition started under the command of Lord Cathcart who soon died, and he was succeeded by General Wentworth as commander of the army, Admiral Vernon having the command of the fleet. The commanders were incompetent and failed to work in harmony, valuable time was wasted, and it was not until early in March 1741 that the combined forces reached Carthagen, Columbia. After further procrastination, a gallant but reckless assault was made on the city on April 9, which was repulsed with heavy losses. At just this time the rainy season commenced, and in a few days yellow fever made frightful havoc in the English army, over three thousand men dying in two days; and of the thousand soldiers who went from New England, only about one hundred survived to reach home. On April 17 the miserable remnant of the army re-embarked on the transports and soon started for Jamaica. Capt. Newberry had contracted the fever, died on shipboard 6 May 1741, and was buried at sea. Tradition relates that on this retreating voyage the combination of a terrible Caribbean storm and the frightful ravages of the fever drove the officers and seamen on the vessel to reckless despair and impelled them all to get helplessly intoxicated; and in this dire emergency Capt. Newberry struggled on deck from his sick-berth, mustered some of the soldiers, took command of the ship, confined the mariners in irons, and himself navigated the vessel for two days until the tempest abated and the crew had become sober; then returning to his berth he soon expired from the fever and his exertions.

The following contemporary obituary of him has still been preserved:

“Windsor, 29 July 1741. Last Monday we had the Melancholy news of the Death of the Worthy Capt. Roger Newberry who went from this Town on the Expedition. He was well descended. The Honorable Major Benjamin Newberry, that had adventured his Life in his Country’s Service in the Indian war, and sate several years att the Councill board, was his Grandfather. Capt. Benjamin Newberry, who died of Sickness in the Expedition formed against Canada in 1709, was his father.

“This Gentleman had a Liberal Education Bestowed upon him which he was careful to Improve, and was an accomplished mathematician and Good Historian. He always carryed about with him a Lively Sense of the Divine providence and of man’s accountableness to his Maker for all his tho’ts, words, and actions, and gave his constant attendance on the Worship of God in the Public and Private Exercises of it, was Just in his Dealings, a Sure friend, and faithful Monitor.

“He had a very Quick and Clear apprehension of things, a solid Judgement and Tenacious memory; his Discourse and Conversation was affable and Instructive and so Peculiarly winning that most were his Real friends as were acquainted with him. His mind was formed for Business, which he followed with an Indefatigable aplycation, by which he not only discharged to Good Acceptance the public Trusts that were put upon him, but also advanced his own Estate.

“In May 1740, he being then a member of the Generall Assembly, was pitcht upon by the Governor and Councill, yea he had the suffrage of the Assembly to Invite him to Lead one company of the Troops from this Collony in this Expedition.

“He was att the Takeing of Botochico, from which fort two Days after he wrote a chearful Letter to his Wife, Expressing his Great Hopes of Takeing the Town of Carthagena and thereby finishing the Expedition and opening a way for his Return.

“Butt soon after this he was Taken Sick and Languished until the fifth of May, When he had almost completed the thirty-fifth year of his age, he not far from Jamaica Departed this Life, and wee Shall see his face no more untill the Sea gives up the Dead that are in it.

“He hath Left his antient mother to Lament the Death of this her only Son. His own Widdow with seven small children, one att her Breast, a Family to mourne under this heavy Bereavement and Combat with the Difficulties of an unquiet World.” (History of Windsor, Conn., vol. 1, pp. 244-5.)

The will of Roger²⁴ Newbery of Windsor, Conn., dated 5 Sept. 1740: “being entered into His Majestie’s service against the Spanish West Indies”, etc. To my wife Elizabeth Newbery £150 in money, one-third of the rest of my movable estate, and the use of one-third my real estate as long as she remain my widow. To my son Roger £200 out of my real estate. To my sons Benjamin and Thomas £150 each, out of my real estate. To my four daughters, Elizabeth,

Hannah, Abigail, and Sarah, £100 each. My said daughters to have their several portions when married or when they arrive at the age of twenty-one years. My mulatto servant Tony or Benoni to be freed at the age of twenty-five years. My wife Elizabeth Newbery and my brother Roger Wolcott, junior, to be executors. [Signed] Roger Newbery. Witnesses: Matthew Allyn, Henry Allyn, Esther Filley, junior. Proved 9 Sept. 1741.

The inventory taken 17 Nov. 1741 and 11 Dec. 1749 totalled £5590-4-7.

On 7 Apr. 1752, Abigail Newbery, a minor, aged eighteen years, Roger Newbery aged seventeen years, and Sarah Newbery aged fifteen years, children of Roger Newbery, late of Windsor, deceased, chose their mother Mrs. Elizabeth Newbery to be their guardian; and she gave bonds in £1000.

(Hartford Probate Records, printed vol. 3, pp. 311-312.)

Capt. Roger²⁴ Newberry married at Windsor, 24 Aug. 1727, ELIZABETH⁴ WOLCOTT, born there 10 Apr. 1706, daughter of Gov. Roger³ and Sarah (Drake) Wolcott. She was a woman of energy and ability, and after her husband's death successfully continued for many years the mercantile business he had established in Windsor and also conducted a farm in Wintonbury (now Bloomfield). She was buried in the old cemetery in Wintonbury, where her monument bears the following inscription: "In memory of Mrs. Elizabeth, Relict of Capt. Roger Newberry, who died in the Cuba Expedition, A. D. 1740, in the 35th year of his age; eldest daughter of the Hon. Roger Wolcot, Esq., sometime Governor of Conn.; she died the 16th of July, 1775, in the 70th year of her age."

Hon. Roger³ Wolcott, the father of Mrs. Newberry, was one of Connecticut's most eminent men of his generation. He was born in Windsor, Conn., 4 Jan., 1678/9, son of Simon² and Martha (Pitkin) Wolcott, and never received any schooling except from his mother who was born and had been well educated in England. In 1694 he was apprenticed to a clothier for five years during which time he also educated himself; and on the termination of his service contemplated a collegiate course, but not having sufficient means for that purpose, he established himself in business as a clothier in Windsor in which enterprise he was successful and acquired a handsome estate.

His natural abilities soon brought him into public service, and for forty-five years, from 1709 to 1754, he continuously held state office. In 1709 and six later years he was representative for Windsor in the Connecticut Assembly; in 1714 he was elected to the Connecticut Council where he served twenty-four years; from 1721 to 1735 he was judge of the Hartford County Court, and from 1735 to 1754 was on the bench of the Superior Court of Connecticut, being chief-justice during the last thirteen years. In 1741 he was chosen deputy-governor of Connecticut and continued in this office until 1750 when he was elected governor of Connecticut, holding the latter

office for four annual terms. He failed of reëlection in 1754 on account of a public misapprehension that his course of procedure had rendered the colony liable for damages or losses sustained by a certain foreign merchant; whereupon he retired to private life. Besides his long and important service in civil offices, he was also engaged in military matters, serving as commissary of the Connecticut regiment in the expedition against Canada in 1711; and in the famous successful Louisbourg expedition of 1745 he was in command of all the Connecticut forces with the rank of major-general, being second in command to Gen. William Pepperell who was afterwards created a baronet for this exploit.

Gov. Wolcott was gifted with native intellectual talents which he developed by self-education; and after his retirement from public service, the remainder of his life was devoted mostly to philosophical studies and literary work both in prose and verse. He died 17 May 1767, aged eighty-eight years; and there have been many distinguished descendants.

Children of Capt. Roger²⁴ and Elizabeth (Wolcott) Newberry, born in Windsor, Conn.:

- i. ELIZABETH²⁵, b. 28 June 1728, d. 4 June 1749; m. 11 Feb. 1746/7, DANIEL BISSELL, JUN., of Windsor, Conn., and Randolph, Vt., b. 2 Feb. 1724/5, d. after 1790. Children (Bissell): *Elizabeth, Newberry*.
- ii. HANNAH, b. 3 Oct. 1729, d. 5 Feb. 1806; m. 3 Nov. 1757, ASHBEL OLMSTEAD of East Hartford, Conn., b. 1 Feb. 1725, d. 17 May 1791. Children (Olmstead): *Mabel d. y., Mabel, Ashbel, Elizabeth, Ursula, Elihu, Hannah, Amelia, Naomi*.
- iii. ABIGAIL, b. 5 Dec. 1733; m. 18 Jan. 1770, as his second wife, REV. WILLIAM RUSSELL, b. 23 July 1725, a graduate of Yale College in 1745 and pastor of the First Church of Windsor from April 1751 until his death 19 Apr. 1775. Child (Russell): *James d. y.*
10. iv. ROGER, b. 29 June 1735.
- v. SARAH, b. 31 Dec. 1736, d. 3 Sept. 1783; m. 4 Dec. 1755, ELIAKIM MATHER of Windsor, Conn., b. 26 Sept. 1732, d. 11 June 1816. Children (Mather): *Sarah d. y., Sarah, Clarina, Samuel, William*.
11. vi. BENJAMIN, b. 11 Dec. 1738.
12. vii. THOMAS, b. 1 Aug. 1740.

8. JOSEPH²⁵ NEWBERRY (*Sergt. Joseph*²⁴ (6), *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, (now South Windsor), Conn., 11 Jan. 1709/10, was a farmer and succeeded to half of his father's real estate in Windsor, Barkhamsted, and Torrington, Conn., his share of the homestead in the present South Windsor consisting of the dwelling house and southerly half of the farm, being a tract about twenty rods wide and extending from the Connecticut River three miles to the eastward. This division of their father's estate was made by Joseph²⁵ Newberry and his brother Benjamin²⁵ by deeds of 22 Feb. 1754. (Windsor Land Records, vol. 9, p. 247, and vol. 10, p. 38.)

Joseph²⁵ Newberry was enrolled in a company commanded by Capt. Ebenezer Grant which was dispatched on a scouting expedition on the frontiers, 19 Dec. 1745. He held various minor town offices in Windsor, as fence-viewer in 1740 and 1743, surveyor of highways in 1744, tithing-man in 1745 and 1765, lister in 1746 and 1747, and brander of animals 1748–1773.

In the United States Census of 1790, Joseph Newberry is listed as head of a family in East Windsor, Conn., consisting of three males over sixteen years, no males under sixteen years, and two females. He died 28 Jan. 1797, aged eighty-seven years.

His will dated 9 Apr. 1784, gave to wife Sybil one-third of the personal estate, and the use for life of one-third of his real estate. To eldest living son, John Newberry, £20; and to daughter Ann Moore, wife of Warham Moore, £50. All residue of the estate to be equally divided among three sons, John, Joseph, and Dyer Newberry. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 2, p. 122.)

His wife predeceased him, and after his death his three sons divided his lands by agreement, Dyer taking the northern division, John the middle division, and Joseph the southern division of the homestead lands west of the highway, each division being six and two-thirds rods wide and extending from the Connecticut River on the west to the main highway on the east. Of the lands east of the highway, Dyer Newberry had the northern division, Joseph the middle division, and John the southern division. (*Ibid.*, vol. 2, p. 318.)

Joseph²⁵ Newberry married in Windsor, 6 July 1749, SYBIL⁵ STOUGHTON, born there 9 June 1730, daughter of Sergt. William⁴ and Elizabeth (Strickland) Stoughton; she died 5 May 1794.

Children born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn.:

- i. ANN²⁶, b. 17 Oct. 1750; m. in 1778, WARHAM MOORE of East Windsor, Conn., b. 17 Nov. 1747. Children (Moore): *Sarah, Samuel, William, Elizur, Anne, James, Sophia, Warham, Elizabeth, Thomas.*
- ii. SARAH, b. 7 Mar. 1751/2; d. 17 Aug. 1759.
- iii. GEORGE, b. 5 Nov. 1753; was a soldier in the Revolution, being enrolled as private in Capt. John Simons' company, Col. Erastus Wolcott's regiment, in service during the siege of Boston in January, February, and March, 1776. (Connecticut Military Records, p. 384.) He d. unmarried before 1784.
13. iv. JOHN, b. 6 Aug. 1756.
- v. JOSEPH, b. 17 July 1758; d. young.
14. vi. JOSEPH, b. 25 Jan. 1760.
15. vii. DYER, b. 18 June 1765.

9. BENJAMIN²⁵ NEWBERRY (*Sergt. Joseph*²⁴ (6), *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 20 May 1721, was a farmer there and inherited the

northerly half of his father's homestead in what is now South Windsor, his share being about twenty rods in width and extending from the Connecticut River three miles toward the east. This portion of the paternal estate was obtained by him by a mutual agreement with his brother Joseph Newberry made 22 Feb. 1754. (Windsor Land Records, vol. 9, p. 247, and vol. 10, p. 38.)

In the United States Census of 1790, Benjamin²⁵ Newberry is enrolled as head of a family in East Windsor, Conn., containing one male over sixteen years, no males under sixteen years, and two females. No records have been found of his performing any military service or holding any state offices; and he died 23 Jan. 1804.

The will of Benjamin Newberry of East Windsor, Conn., dated 1 Dec. 1787. To son Chancey Newberry part of home lot and part of meadow. To son Amasa Newberry rest of home lot. To son Benjamin Newberry eighty acres at Pine Hill in East Windsor. To daughter Jerusha Skinner 5s. in addition to what she has already had. To daughters Elizabeth and Miriam Newberry £50 and a cow each, and a right to live in the house of their brother Chancey, while they continue unmarried. To daughters Tameson and Laura Newberry £50 and a cow each, and a right to live in the house of their brother Amasa, while they continue unmarried. All household furniture to my four daughters. All residue to sons Chancey and Amasa Newberry, executors. Witnesses: Erastus Wolcott, Mary Baker, Eleanor Loomis. Proved 29 Mar. 1804. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 2, fol. 249.)

Benjamin²⁵ Newberry married at Windsor, Conn., 13 Feb. 1745/6, JERUSHA⁵ STOUGHTON, a sister of the wife of his brother Joseph²⁵ Newberry; she was born there 12 Apr. 1725, daughter of Sergt. William⁴ and Elizabeth (Strickland) Stoughton; she died 19 Nov. 1780.

Children born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn.:

- i. A SON²⁶, b. and d. 14 Nov. 1746.
- ii. JERUSHA, b. 19 Apr. 1748, d. 11 Dec. 1821; m. ——— SKINNER.
16. iii. CHAUNCEY, b. 23 Jan. 1750.
17. iv. AMASA, b. 27 Oct. 1752.
- v. ELIZABETH, b. 13 Sept. 1755, d. 4 May 1834; m. 31 Dec. 1788, RUSSELL STOUGHTON of Windsor, Conn., and Williamsburgh, N. Y., b. 3 Apr. 1752, d. 6 Sept. 1832. Children (Stoughton): *Elizabeth, Russell, Juliana, Edward, Almira.*
- vi. MIRIAM, b. 6 Feb. 1757, d. 9 June 1832; m. about 1788, as his third wife, JOSEPH HOSMER of South Windsor, Conn., b. 24 Oct. 1749, d. 21 May 1823. Children (Hosmer): *Betsey, Thaddeus, Horace, George, Miriam.*
- vii. TAMESINE, b. 28 Oct. 1759; d. 23 Oct. 1826, unmarried.
- viii. LOVISA, b. 2 Sept. 1762; d. 14 Oct. 1781, unmarried.
18. ix. BENJAMIN, b. 13 Aug. 1765.
- x. LAURA, b. 13 July 1768; d. 6 Mar. 1852, unmarried.



General Roger Newberry

10. GEN. ROGER²⁵ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Roger*²⁴ (7), *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 29 June 1735, resided until his death upon the ancient Newberry homestead in his native town, where he became a very prominent citizen, being surpassed there in his generation in importance of public service only by Hon. Oliver Ellsworth and Gen. Erastus Wolcott. His father died in military service when he was but five years of age; but he inherited a handsome estate, secured a good education, was admitted to the bar in 1765, became successful as a lawyer, merchant, and capitalist, and acquired distinction in the public service, both in military and civil affairs.

Roger²⁵ Newberry was in the prime of life at the outbreak of the American Revolution, and immediately became active in the patriot cause. For several generations his ancestors had been military officers in active service, and from them he inherited a martial spirit. Prior to the Revolution he had secured military training, having been commissioned lieutenant* of the First Company of Windsor Militia on 26 Oct. 1767, and promoted to captain of same on 1 June 1774. (Records of Connecticut, printed vol. 12, p. 610, and vol. 14, p. 274.) At the beginning of the Revolution he still held the rank of captain, and on 4 Nov. 1775 was commissioned major of the First Regiment of Connecticut Militia. (*Ibid.*, vol. 14, p. 351.) In August 1776, Gen. Washington applied to Connecticut for reinforcements of militia for the defence of New York City, whereupon fourteen militia regiments under the command of Gen. Oliver Wolcott were sent thither, among them the First Regiment commanded by Major Roger²⁵ Newberry; and these troops took part in the operations in September 1776, which resulted in driving out the American forces from New York City and its capture and occupation by a British army for nearly seven years or the remainder of the war. (Connecticut Military Record, pp. 448-9.)

The next active service of Roger²⁵ Newberry took place in the last week of April 1777, during the sudden raid of a British force of two thousand men from New York under Gen. Tryon against Danbury, Conn., where was located a supply depot of the American army. The British succeeded in reaching the town, destroyed or captured the stores, and fired the village; but the Connecticut militia was hastily assembled to repel the invaders during whose retreat a sharp battle took place at Ridgefield, Conn. The First Connecticut Regiment under Maj. Roger²⁵ Newberry was among the American forces in this brief expedition.

* This original commission and also all the later original military commissions of Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry are now in the possession of his great-great-grandson, John Strong²⁹ Newberry, Esq., of Cleveland, Ohio.

On 29 May 1777, Roger²⁵ Newberry was promoted to colonel of the First Regiment. (Records of Connecticut, printed vol. 15, p. 262.) In September of that year many of Gen. Putnam's Continental troops stationed at Fishkill on the Hudson River, N. Y., were withdrawn from there to reinforce Gen. Gates' army in the successful Saratoga campaign against Gen. Burgoyne; and to replace them several Connecticut militia regiments, among them Col. Newberry's First Regiment, were sent to Fishkill to garrison the fortifications there, this service lasting from 5 Oct. to 6 Dec. 1777. (Connecticut Military Record, pp. 514 and 521.) On 14 Mar. 1781, Roger²⁵ Newberry was commissioned brigadier-general of the First Brigade of Connecticut Militia, and he continued in this rank during the remainder of the war. (*Ibid.*, p. 430.)

In addition to his business and military activities, Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry also had an honorable career in civil public life, extending over a period of nearly forty years. After serving as representative for Windsor in the Connecticut Assembly nine years (*viz.*, in 1770, '75, '78, '80, '84, '85, '86, '88, and 1789), in 1790 he was elected an assistant (an office termed senator after 1818), and was continuously re-elected to this office until 1809, when at the age of seventy-four years he declined further renomination, and retired to private life. He also held for seven years the office of judge of the Hartford Probate District, his appointment being dated 20 May 1783; and from 1790 to 1809 he sat on the bench of the Hartford County Court, serving as chief-justice during the four final years. On 15 Nov. 1793, Hon. Oliver Ellsworth, Gen. Roger Newberry, and Hon. Gideon Granger were appointed for Connecticut on a commission to determine the boundary line between that state and Massachusetts. For about fifteen years Gen. Newberry was a fellow of Yale College which conferred on him in 1793 the honorary degree of master of arts, a fitting recognition of his lengthy and valuable public services.

In the United States Census of 1790, "Roger Newberry" is enrolled as the head of a family in Windsor, Conn., consisting of two males over sixteen years, two males under sixteen years, six females, one other free person, and one slave.

Among his business enterprises, Gen. Newberry became a large investor in and a director of the Connecticut Land Company, a brief account of which will doubtless be of interest to his descendants. During the Revolution, several of the original confederated thirteen states had conflicting claims to the lands west of the Ohio River; but after the war, by general agreement these state claims were gradually mostly ceded to the United States Government for the formation of future states. On 13 Sept. 1786, the State of Connecticut ceded to the Federal Government all claim to any Ohio lands located



Newberry Mansion Windsor Connecticut

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

north of the forty-first degree of north latitude and west of the present counties of Erie and Huron in Ohio. She retained title to all the region bounded south by the said latitude, west by the westerly line of the present Erie and Huron counties, north by Lake Erie, and east by the Pennsylvania line, an area embracing in northeastern Ohio the present counties of Erie, Huron, Lorain, Medina, Cuyahoga, Summit, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Ashtabula, Trumbull, and most of Mahoning; and this retained territory covering an area of 3,366,921 acres was known as the Connecticut Western Reserve. Of this reserve, the State of Connecticut in 1788 sold to Gen. Samuel H. Parsons a tract of 25,450 acres located in the present Trumbull and Mahoning counties, and in 1792 granted 500,000 acres, covering the present counties of Erie and Huron, to a body of Connecticut inhabitants whose property had been burned during the Revolution. In 1795 the remainder of the Connecticut Western Reserve, amounting to 2,841,471 acres was sold for \$1,200,000 to an organization of about fifty associates called the Connecticut Land Company, of which the original directors were Oliver Phelps, Henry Champion, Moses Cleveland, Samuel W. Johnson, Ephraim Kirby, Samuel Mather, and Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry, the latter in conjunction with Enoch Perkins and Jonathan Brace purchasing an interest to an extent of \$38,000. Gen. Newberry's original interest in these Ohio lands in 1795 amounted to nearly ten thousand acres, part of which was inherited in 1814 by his son Henry Newberry who ten years later removed hither from Windsor.

Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry died at his home in Windsor, Conn., 13 Feb. 1814, in his seventy-ninth year; and his gravestone in the old Windsor Cemetery bears the following inscription:

The Hon. ROGER NEWBERRY, Esq.,
 Was born June 30, 1735,
 and, after having sustained
 with honor to himself
 and advantage to the Public,
 many of the most important
 Offices
 in the gift of the State,
 Died
 on the 13th of February, 1814,
 Respected, honored, and esteemed,
 through life.
 In death he was an example
 of resignation
 and confidence in the merits
 of his Redeemer.

An oil portrait of Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry is in the possession of

his great-great-grandson, Roger Wolcott²⁹ Newberry, Esq. of New Haven, Conn.

The will of Roger Newberry of Windsor, Conn., dated 25 Aug. 1813. To my unfortunate son Roger Newberry, who has long been deprived of his reason, \$150 per year for his maintenance; but if my executor, my son Henry Newberry, continue to keep and suitably maintain him for life in his own house, my said executor is discharged from paying this legacy. To my son Henry Newberry the rest and residue of my estate, including all residue of my lands in Connecticut, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, and Ohio. To my daughter Fanny, wife of John Sargeant, Esq., a hundred acre farm in New Marlborough, Mass., sixty-nine acres of land in Scotland Plain in Windsor, \$3000 worth of other lands in Massachusetts or Connecticut, and \$500 in cash, all to be delivered to her by my executor within three years of my decease. To my daughter, Rhoda Simmons, wife of Dr. Abel Simmons, a farm in New Marlborough, Mass., lately owned by David Brook, together with sixty-seven acres of adjoining land, thirty-four acres of land in Scotland Plain in Windsor, \$3000 worth of other lands in Massachusetts or Connecticut, and \$500 in cash, all to be delivered to her by my executor within three years of my decease. My son Henry Newberry to be sole executor. Witnesses: Allyn N. Mather, Robert T. Mather, John Ely, Justin Ely. Proved 22 Feb. 1814, by the executor. (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 31, fol. 147.)

The inventory of the estate in Connecticut of Roger Newberry, presented 15 Mar. 1814, included:

The homestead with five acres,	\$3500.00
Five acres adjoining on Broad St.,	1250.00
Nine acres meadow, sixteen acres pasture,	3000.00
Twenty-seven acres of mowing land,	2790.00
Thirty-four acres pasture near Cook's Hill,	1560.00
One hundred and nineteen acres near Great Pond,	2385.84
Thirty acres in Colebrook, sixty-five acres at Long Hill,	3990.00

Total value of real estate in Connecticut,	\$18475.84
--	------------

Personal property in Connecticut,	1954.57
-----------------------------------	---------

(No inventory was filed of the property outside of Connecticut.)

Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry married first, at Windsor, Conn., 9 Jan. 1759, HANNAH³ ALLYN, born there 30 Oct. 1743, daughter of Alexander² and Hannah (Marshall) Allyn; she died without issue, 23 Feb. 1760. Her father was a wealthy merchant of Scotch descent.

He married second, at Springfield, Mass., 29 July 1762, EUNICE⁵ ELY, born (or baptized) there 11 Sept. 1741, daughter of Ens. John⁴ and Eunice (Colton) Ely; she died 23 Aug. 1813, in her seventy-

second year. The family monument in the old Windsor Cemetery bears the following inscription:

EUNICE NEWBERRY,
wife of
THE HON. ROGER NEWBERRY,
was born
Aug. 29, A. D. 1741,
and died
Aug. 23, A. D. 1813.
She was a almoner to the poor,
And the good were her friends;
Few have lived more beloved,
None have died more regretted.

Children of Gen. Roger²⁵ and Eunice (Ely) Newberry, born in Windsor, Conn.:

- i. ROGER²⁶, b. 1 Sept., d. 14 Oct. 1764.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. 15 Oct. 1765; d. 27 Sept. 1766.
- iii. PERICLES, b. 17 Jan. 1768; d. 7 Nov. 1791, unmarried.
- iv. ELIZABETH, b. 2 Mar. 1773, d. 12 Aug. 1796; m. at Windsor, 25 Mar. 1795, REV. HENRY AUGUSTUS ROWLAND, b. in Providence, R. I., 13 Jan. 1764, son of Rev. David S. and Mary (Spalding) Rowland. Mr. Rowland graduated at Dartmouth College in 1785, and was pastor of the First Church of Windsor, Conn., from 5 May 1790 until his death, 28 Nov. 1835. Child (Rowland): *A Son* b. and d. 7 Aug. 1796.
- v. FANNY, b. 7 Mar. 1775, d. 12 Dec. 1851; m. 26 June 1799, JOHN SARGENT, Esq., of Windsor, Conn., b. 5 Oct. 1770, d. 23 Jan. 1829. No issue.
- vi. ROGER, b. 7 Oct. 1779; graduated at Yale College in 1799, studied law, and practiced the profession at Windsor until about 1807; later he became mentally deranged and continued hopelessly insane until his death, 10 Sept. 1837, in his fifty-eighth year. He was never married.
- vii. EUNICE (twin of Roger), b. 7 Oct. 1779; d. 29 May 1798, unmarried.
19. viii. HENRY, b. 27 Jan. 1783.
- ix. RHODA, b. 11 Apr. 1786, d. 29 Aug. 1874; m. 8 Sept. 1812, ABEL SIMMONS, M. B., of Ashford, Conn., b. 13 Aug. 1787, d. 23 Nov. 1818. He received his medical degree from Dartmouth College in 1810. Children (Simmons): *Eunice Newberry, Abel.*

11. BENJAMIN²⁵ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Roger*²⁴ (7), *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 11 Dec. 1738, was a farmer and resided some years in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn. Later he removed to Hillsdale, Columbia County, N. Y., and apparently died about 1788. His history is obscure and his present descendants have not been located.

On 3 Apr. 1787, Solomon Gelson (or Gleason) of Stockbridge Berkshire County, Mass., yeoman, with consent of his wife Lydia, for £10 granted to Caleb Galpen of said Stockbridge, Ebenezer Gay of Sharon, Conn., Benjamin Newbery, Aaron Buk, Jacob Drake, and Elijah St. John, all of Hillsdale, Columbia County, N. Y., and to [eight other persons named] the right forever to dig and mine any minerals on his homestead farm in Stockbridge. (Berkshire County, Mass. Deeds, vol. 25, p. 70.)

Benjamin²⁵ Newberry married at Wintonbury Parish in Windsor, 13 Oct. 1763, SARAH⁶ DRAKE, born there 12 Dec. 1741, daughter of Jacob⁵ and Catherine (Porter) Drake. In the U. S. Census of 1790, she appears as "Sarah Newberry" as head of a family in Hillsdale, Columbia County, N. Y., consisting of no males over sixteen years, one male under sixteen years, and two females. Her further history untraced.

Children:

- i. BENJAMIN²⁶, b. about 1764, evidently removed about 1788 from Hillsdale, N. Y., to West Stockbridge, Mass., where he is enrolled in the U. S. Census of 1790 as head of a family of one male over sixteen years, no males under sixteen years, and two females. He is said to have later removed to Alleghany County, Pa. He married about 1789 SARAH FYLER. Descendants untraced.
- ii. A DAUGHTER.
- iii. A SON.

12. ENS. THOMAS²⁵ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Roger*²⁴ (7), *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 1 Aug. 1740, in boyhood was apprenticed in East Windsor. While residing there he participated in two campaigns against Crown Point in the French and Indian Wars, serving from 19 Apr. to 15 Nov. 1758 in Capt. Gideon Wolcott's company, and from 10 Apr. to 14 Dec. 1759 in Capt. Edward Barnard's company, both companies being in Gen. Phineas Lyman's regiment. (Collections of the Conn. Historical Society, vol. 10, pp. 24 and 114.) On attaining manhood he settled on a farm in Wintonbury Parish in Windsor (now Bloomfield), formerly belonging to his parents, where he continued to reside until his death, 5 Apr. 1804.

At the session of the Legislature held in October 1779, Thomas Newberry was appointed ensign* in the second company of the first regiment of the alarm list [militia "minute-men"]. (Records of State of Connecticut, vol. 2, p. 417.)

In the United States Census of 1790, Thomas²⁵ Newberry appears

* His original commission dated 27 Oct. 1779, is now (1913) in the possession of his great-great-granddaughter, Mrs. Jay J. Patterson of Ottumwa, Iowa.

as head of a family in Windsor*, Conn., comprising two males over sixteen years, one male under sixteen years, and four females.

The will of Thomas Newberry of Windsor, Conn., dated 23 Mar. 1804, being far-advanced in life. My debts to be paid by my two sons Frederick and James. To wife Dorothy, absolutely, one cow, and one-third of household goods; she to have for life the use of the other two-thirds, to be divided at her death between my two daughters Dolly and Hannah. To said daughter Dolly, wife of Charles Barber, \$134 to be paid to her by my sons, after the death of my widow. To said daughter Hannah Newberry \$267 after my decease and \$134 after her mother's decease, both legacies to be paid to her by my sons. All residue of estate to my two sons Frederick and James, they to pay their sisters' legacies as above. Witnesses: Joseph Filley, Silas Rowland, Luther Fitch. No executors being named, administration on the will was granted to the two sons, Frederick and James Newberry, 14 May 1804. (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 27, fol. 209.)

The inventory of the estate of Thomas²⁵ Newberry, presented 30 June 1804, gives these items:

New house, old house, and barn,	\$ 950.00
One hundred and twenty acres of land west of highway,	4800.00
Thirty-three acres of land east of highway,	1320.00
Sixty-five acres of land in the plain,	1072.00
	<hr/>
Total real estate,	\$8142.00
Personal estate,	921.91
	<hr/>
Total estate,	\$9063.91

(Hartford Probate Records, vol. 27, fol. 259.)

Thomas²⁵ Newberry died in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 5 Apr. 1804, in his sixty-fourth year.

He married at Windsor, 8 Dec. 1763, DOROTHY⁶ MATHER, born there about 1740, daughter of Timothy⁵ and Sarah (Marshall) Mather; she died in Wintonbury (now Bloomfield), Conn., 15 Feb. 1812, in her seventy-second year.

Children born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn.:

- i. AURELIA²⁶, b. 3 Sept. 1764; d. 28 Aug. 1778.
- ii. SALLY, b. 3 May 1767; d. 3 Aug. 1786.
- iii. MARY ANN, b. 30 Oct. 1768; d. 12 Mar. 1786.
- iv. ANNE, b. 28 Oct. 1771; m. 21 Jan. 1796, JOHN BARBER of Windsor and Torrington, Conn., b. 19 May 1770.
- v. JAMES, b. 21 Mar. 1773; d. 28 May 1775.
21. vi. FREDERICK, b. 19 Sept. 1774.

* Wintonbury Parish, now Bloomfield, Conn.

- vii. DOLLY, b. 14 Aug. 1776; m. 26 July 1801, CHARLES BARBER of Windsor, Conn., and Onondaga, N. Y., b. 14 July 1767.
22. viii. JAMES, b. 17 Aug. 1778.
- ix. HANNAH, b. 3 Feb. 1780; d. 30 Jan. 1852, unmarried.
- x. MARY ANN, b. 12 Mar. 1786; d. young.

13. JOHN²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Joseph*²⁵ (8), *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 6 Aug. 1756, by the division of his father's estate received the middle third, six and two-thirds rods wide, of a tract extending from the Connecticut River on the west to the main highway on the east; also the southern third of the lands east of the highway consisting of a thirty-five acre lot with a house and barn. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 2, p. 318.)

During the Revolution, John²⁶ Newberry was a soldier in a regiment under the command of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Canfield, which was stationed at West Point, N. Y., in Sept. 1781. (Record of Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution, p. 581.) He also served in the garrison at New London Tower from 14 Sept. to 24 Oct. 1778. (History of Windsor, Conn., vol. 1, p. 662.)

In the United States Census of 1790, "John Newbury" is listed as head of a family in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., with one male over sixteen years, two males under sixteen years, and three females. His life was passed in farming on his ancestral acres, where he reared a large family of children and died 23 Apr. 1825, aged sixty-eight years.

The will of John Newbury of East Windsor, Conn., dated 1 Oct. 1824. To daughters Sophia and Clarinda \$275 each in real estate, one cow jointly, right to reside in dwelling-house while single, and household furniture. To daughters Elizabeth Wadsworth, Anna Skinner, Sally King, and Emily Phelps, \$85 each. To son Joseph Moseley Newbury, the homestead and residue of estate. Executor, Samuel Phelps of Windsor. Witnesses, Abner Reed, Abner L. Reed, Charlotte S. Reed. Inventory showed real estate of \$4234.00, and personal property of \$1105.35; total \$5339.35. Proved 5 July 1825. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 5, fol. 422.)

John²⁶ Newberry married at East Windsor, Conn., 5 Feb. 1784, ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH, born there 16 Jan. 1765, daughter of Solomon and Mary (Moseley) Ellsworth; she died 13 Mar. 1816, aged fifty-one years, "a very valuable and useful woman", according to a statement left by her pastor, Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D.

Children born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. JOHN²⁷, b. 29 Apr. 1785, settled in Avon, N. Y., where he d. 28 Aug. 1831. He m. 4 Dec. 1808, ELIZABETH WADSWORTH of Avon, N. Y., b. 3 June 1785.

Children b. in Avon, N. Y.:

1. JOHN WADSWORTH ²⁸, b. 23 Sept. 1809, d. 10 Sept. 1862.
 2. JOSEPH EDWARD, b. 21 Sept. 1811, d. 21 Feb. 1854. He m. 19 Oct. 1842, MARY J. GRAY. Further history untraced.
 3. ELIZABETH EMILY, b. 24 Sept. 1814; m. 24 June 1834, WILLIAM MORRISON of Avon, N. Y., a native of the Isle of Man, Great Britain. Children (Morrison): *William Edward, James Henry, Emily Elizabeth, Thomas Newberry, John Thomas, Charles Milton, Ellen Augusta, George Edwin.*
 4. HENRY ROMEO, b. 10 Dec. 1816, d. 13 Mar. 1817.
 5. HARRIET SOPHIA, b. 14 Apr. 1818; m. 26 Apr. 1843, JAMES M. GASKILL of Avon, N. Y. Children (Gaskill): *Henry Clay, Helen E., Frank.*
- ii. ELIZABETH ²⁷, b. 11 Aug. 1786, d. 15 June 1863; m. 25 June 1812, EZEKIEL WADSWORTH of Avon, N. Y., b. in 1783, d. in 1827. Children (Wadsworth): *Gad Newberry, Asahel Williams, Anna Elizabeth.*
- iii. ANNE, b. 31 Mar. 1788; m. 28 Oct. 1812, CURTIS SKINNER of East Windsor, Conn., and St. Louis, Mo., b. 24 Aug. 1786, d. 2 Oct. 1842. Children (Skinner): *William Curtis, Mary Anne, Sophia, Elizabeth* (wife of Hon. Trusten Polk, governor and U. S. senator of Missouri), *Nancy Ward.*
- iv. GEORGE, b. 15 Oct. 1789, lived in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., and d. 22 Oct. 1864. He m. in 1818, EUNICE EVANS of Middletown, Conn., who d. 6 Oct. 1858.
- Children:
1. MARIA ²⁸, b. 24 Sept. 1819; m. 20 Mar. 1842, GILES HASKELL. Children (Haskell): *Julia E., Ellen M., Edward G.*
 2. CLARISSA, b. 1821, d. 1822.
 3. JULIA, b. 1823, d. 1827.
 4. HARRIET, b. 1826, d. 2 Jan. 1853; m. in July 1851, JAMES C. HOSEN.
 5. JOHN, b. 1828; further history untraced.
 6. EDWARD, b. 1831, d. in Aug. 1849, unmarried.
- v. SOPHIA ²⁷, b. 26 Apr. 1791; d. unmarried at West Hartford, Conn., 12 June 1836.
- vi. SALLY, b. 27 June 1793, d. 20 Jan. 1866; m. 26 Dec. 1813, RODERICK KING of East Windsor, Conn., b. 20 Apr. 1790, d. 17 Jan. 1866. Children (King): *Harriet d. y., Henry Moseley, Edward, Harriet Ellsworth, John Newberry, Emily Phelps, Elizabeth Anne, Sarah Sophia.*
- vii. EDWARD, b. 30 Sept. 1795, d. 28 Mar. 1797.
- viii. EMILY, b. 1 Oct. 1795, d. 26 Dec. 1870; m. 23 June 1816, SAMUEL PHELPS, of Windsor, Conn., b. 25 July 1791, d. 3 May 1851. Children (Phelps): *Ellsworth Newberry d. y., Ellsworth Newberry.*
- ix. CLARINDA, b. 1 Jan. 1800, d. 5 May 1866; m. 7 June 1826, MAJ. JONATHAN GOODWIN of Hartford, Conn., b. there 23 Dec. 1799, eldest son of James and Eunice (Roberts) Goodwin, whose farm on Albany Avenue he inherited. Maj. Goodwin was prominent

in the civil, military, business, and social life of his native town; became captain and later major in the Governor's Foot Guards; for ten years was a selectman, seventeen years an assessor, four years a member of the Board of Relief, representative in the Connecticut Assembly in 1836, and a member of the School Committee in 1849. In 1854 he was one of the incorporators of the Hartford Hospital, and during the last eighteen years of his life was a director of the Farmers and Mechanics Bank until his death, 8 Oct. 1877, aged seventy-seven years.

Children (GOODWIN) b. in Hartford, Conn.:

1. EUNICE ELIZABETH, b. 6 Apr. 1827, d. 16 Jan. 1897; m. 2 June 1851, JAMES GOODWIN BATTERSON of Hartford, Conn., b. 23 Feb. 1823, d. 18 Sept. 1901, eminent and successful in business as a building contractor and organizer and president of the Travelers Insurance Company, and distinguished also as a patron of art and as a litterateur of scholarly attainments. Children (Batterson): *Clara Jeannette, Mary Elizabeth, James Goodwin.*
 2. JAMES NEWBERRY, b. 29 Sept. 1833, was of the firm of Keney, Roberts, and Goodwin, resided in Hartford, Conn., and d. 30 Mar. 1867. He m. 21 Oct. 1857, FANNIE REBECCA BATTERSON, b. 10 Sept. 1838, daughter of Simeon S. and Melissa (Roberts) Batterson, and sister of James Goodwin Batterson. Child (Goodwin): *Lucy Jeannette* d. y.
 3. JONATHAN, b. 11 Mar. 1840, for many years was connected with the Aetna Fire Insurance Company, having charge of the Chicago office from 1867 to 1882. He m. 23 Aug. 1865, MARY RIPLEY, b. in Hartford, Conn., 27 June 1847, daughter of Edwin George and Mariette (Todd) Ripley. Children (Goodwin): *Helen Ripley, Mary Jeannette, Jonathan Edwin* d. y., *Harriet* d. y., *Jonathan* d. y.
- x. SOLOMON ELLSWORTH²⁷, b. 10 Nov. 1801, d. 3 Nov. 1819, unmarried.
23. xi. JOSEPH MOSELEY, b. 12 Dec. 1804.

14. CAPT. JOSEPH²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Joseph*²⁵ (8), *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 25 Jan. 1760, inherited, by division in 1797 with his brothers, one-third of his father's homestead estate, his share consisting of the southerly third, six and two-thirds rods wide, of the tract extending from the Connecticut River on the west to the highway on the east, and the middle third of the lands east of the highway, being a lot of thirty-five acres. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 2, p. 318.) He was a farmer, and in the United States Census of 1790 is included in the "three males over sixteen years" listed in his father's family at East (now South) Windsor, Conn. (See *ante*, p. 63.) Early in the nineteenth century he disposed of his ancestral property in East Windsor, and removed to Walton, and later to Hamden, in Delaware County, N. Y., where he was drowned

1 June 1822 while rescuing another man who had fallen into the Delaware River. Most of his descendants spell their name "Newbury."

In 1814, "Joseph Newbury" was commissioned lieutenant of Capt. Elisha Reynolds' company in Lieut.-Col. Abraham Howells' 69th (Delaware County) regiment of New York militia; and in 1817 he was promoted to captain of the same company. (New York Council of Appointment, pp. 1472 and 1802.)

Capt. Joseph ²⁶ Newberry married first, about 1794, ANNA ⁶ BANCROFT, born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 30 Oct. 1761, daughter of Lieut. Samuel ⁵ and Jerusha (Foote) Bancroft; she died about 1800, having had two children.

He married second, about 1806, ELIZABETH LOOMIS, born in Torrington, Conn., 30 Nov. 1786, daughter of Daniel and Anna (Phelps) Loomis; she died about 1827 at Ripley, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., having had nine children.

Children of Capt. Joseph ²⁶ and Anna (Bancroft) Newberry, born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. A CHILD ²⁷, bapt. 29 Oct. 1795; d. 18 Nov. 1795.
- ii. CHARLES, bapt. 21 Jan. 1798.

Children of Capt. Joseph ²⁶ and Elizabeth (Loomis) Newberry, born in Delaware County, N. Y.:

24. iii. LOOMIS G. ²⁷, b. 9 Oct. 1807.

25. iv. JOHN A., b. 9 Nov. 1808.

v. LUCRETIA E., b. 27 July 1810, d. 7 Apr. 1874; m. at Fenner, N. Y., in 1832, LUTHER P. MATHER, b. there 28 Sept. 1805, d. at Elmira, N. Y., 22 June 1892. Child (Mather): *Joseph Elijah*, b. at Lima, N. Y., 18 Sept. 1844, has lived at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., Elmira, N. Y., and Pine City, N. Y. He m. at Springfield, N. Y., 20 Oct. 1867, *Sophonra M. Newbury*, b. there 22 July 1848, adopted daughter of Loomis G. ²⁷ Newbury. Nine children.

26. vi. JOSEPH A., b. 28 Dec. 1811.

vii. MARIETTA, b. 8 Feb. 1814; m. LEANDER PHELPS, and removed to Illinois. They had no children.

viii. LAURA, b. 13 Mar. 1816, d. 18 May 1890; m. 23 Apr. 1835, STATES FELTER of Delhi, N. Y., and Galesburg and Macomb, Ill., b. 6 Sept. 1810, d. 7 Mar. 1885. Children (Felter): *Almeda L.*, *Ellen A. d. y.*, *George d. y.*, *George d. y.*, *Warren N.*, *Frances E. d. y.*, *Laura J. d. y.*

ix. FERDINAND, b. 14 April 1818, was a farmer and carpenter at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., where he d. 16 Sept. 1888.

He m. at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., 28 Dec. 1842, CLARISSA HOWLAND, b. in Hamden, N. Y., 26 Sept. 1822, daughter of Phineas and Mrs. Hannah (Hammond-Frisbie) Howland; she d. at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., 8 Sept. 1888.

Children, born at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.:

1. HANNAH ELIZABETH ²⁸, b. 6 Sept. 1843; m. there 16 Sept. 1869, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ADAMS, b. in Springfield, Pa.,

28 Apr. 1842, son of Henry Lewis and Lucy (Sherman) Adams.

He was a farmer at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa. No children.

2. JUDSON MITCHELL, b. 17 Dec. 1853, d. 11 July 1868.

- x. FRANCES MARIA ²⁷, b. 23 Mar. 1820, d. 7 Aug. 1860; m. 7 Sept. 1842, CHAUNCEY S. ST. JOHN of Walton, N. Y., b. 3 Mar. 1822, d. 11 June 1849. Children (St. John): *Truman Adelbert, Emma Eugenia*.
- xi. MABEL ANN, b. 14 Sept. 1822, d. 2 Aug. 1895; m. at Otego, N. Y., 22 Oct. 1845, as his second wife, HEZEKIAH PHETTEPLACE of Guilford, Hamden, and Rushford, N. Y., Springfield, Pa., and Ripley, N. Y., b. 11 June 1812, d. 18 May 1891. Children (Phetteplace): *Frances Emma* d. unm., *George Elbert* lives at Ripley, N. Y.

15. DYER ²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Joseph* ²⁵ (8), *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 18 June 1765, received in the partition of his father's lands in 1797 the northerly third of the homestead, consisting of a tract six and two-thirds rods wide extending from the Connecticut River on the west three miles towards the eastward. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 2, p. 318.)

During the Revolution, William Franklin, the last royal governor of New Jersey, son of Benjamin Franklin, was arrested as a Tory and for two years was kept a prisoner in East Windsor, Conn. A juvenile guard was appointed to take charge of him, and among them in 1778 appears Dyer * Newberry, then a lad of thirteen years. (See History of Windsor, vol. 1, pp. 660 and 711.) Mr. Newberry was a farmer in East (now South) Windsor, and died intestate 20 June 1846, aged eighty-one years.

On 30 June 1846, administration on the estate of Dyer Newberry, late of South Windsor, Conn., deceased, was given to Ebenezer Pinney of same. The inventory, taken 7 July 1846 by Eliakim M. Olcott and Benoni O. King, showed real estate worth \$10,853.50, and personal property valued at \$4,494.88, a total of \$15,348.38. On 5 Feb. 1847, the distributors of the estate, Roderick King and Elizur W. Drake, divided the property among Lucy T. Newberry, the widow, Romeo D. Newberry, Seneca Newberry, and James M. Newberry, the sons, and Mary Elmer, wife of Orrin Elmer, the only surviving daughter. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 8, fols. 4 and 6.)

Dyer ²⁶ Newberry married first, 12 Dec. 1790, RUTH ⁵ BIRGE, born in Bolton, Conn., 15 Oct. 1770, daughter of Capt. Jonathan ⁴ and Priscilla (Hammond) Birge; she had six children and died at East (now South) Windsor, 18 Oct. 1821, aged fifty-one years.

He married second, 29 Nov. 1827, LUCY TERRY, born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 26 Sept. 1780, daughter of Samuel and Hul-

* Probably this name Dyer was a familiar contraction of Noadiah.

dah (Burnham) Terry, and sister of Eli Terry, the famous clock-maker; she died without issue at West Hartford, Conn., 5 Dec. 1861, aged eighty-one years.

Children of Dyer²⁶ and Ruth (Birge) Newberry, born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. RUTH²⁷, b. 6 Jan. 1792; d. 12 Mar. 1793.
27. ii. ROMEO DYER, b. 5 Feb. 1794.
- iii. MARY, b. 1 May 1797, d. 17 Oct. 1875; m. 4 June 1829, ORRIN ELMER of West Hartford, Conn., b. 29 Aug. 1793, d. 22 Dec. 1837. No issue.
- iv. LAURA, b. 1 Nov. 1799; d. 2 May 1841, unmarried.
28. v. SENECA, b. 23 Dec. 1802.
29. vi. JAMES MUNROE, b. 3 Dec. 1815.

16. CHAUNCEY²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Benjamin*²⁵ (9), *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 23 Jan. 1750, succeeded to part of the ancient Newberry farm there where his life was passed in farming. In the Revolution he appears as private in Capt. Amasa Loomis' East Windsor militia company which marched for the relief of Boston on news of the Lexington alarm, 19 Apr. 1775; service six days. He also was in the garrison at New London Tower, serving from 14 Sept. to 24 Oct. 1778. (History of Windsor, vol. 1, pp. 635 and 662.)

The United States Census of 1790 shows "Chancey Newbury" as head of a family at East Windsor, Conn., consisting of one male over sixteen years, three males under sixteen years, and four females. He died at East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 2 Mar. 1829.

The will of Chauncey Newbury of East Windsor, Conn., dated 7 Jan. 1826. To wife Mary Newbury one-third of the real and personal estate during widowhood; at her remarriage or death, to be divided among three daughters and three sons. To three daughters, Jerusha, Cynthia, and Miranda, \$300 each, and Jerusha to have right to dwell in homestead as long as unmarried. To son Horace Newbury the homestead dwelling and [certain specified] lands, etc. Residue of estate to be equally divided among sons William, Chauncey, and Horace Newbury, the said Horace Newbury to be sole executor. Witnesses, Abner L. Reed, Elizabeth W. Reed, Susan W. M^cClure. The inventory, appraised by Henry Elmer and Roderick King, showed real estate to the value of \$2467.00, and personal property worth \$883.68, a total estate of \$3350.68. Proved by the executor 3 June 1829. (East Windsor Probate Records, vol. 6, fol. 226.)

Chauncey²⁶ Newberry married at East Windsor, 26 Dec. 1781, MARY⁵ ELLSWORTH, born there 14 Sept. 1759, daughter of Lieut. Solomon⁴ and Mary (Moseley) Ellsworth; she died there 22 Mar. 1829.

Children born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. A CHILD ²⁷, bapt. 13 Oct. 1782; d. young.
- 30. ii. WILLIAM, b. 4 May 1784.
- iii. A CHILD, b. 25 Feb., bapt. 30 Apr. 1786; d. young.
- 31. iv. CHAUNCEY, b. 25 Feb., bapt. 30 Apr. 1786.
- v. JERUSHA, b. 9 Dec. 1787, d. 9 June 1863; m. 7 Sept. 1835, ZIMRI SKINNER, b. 16 Jan. 1788. No children.
- 32. vi. HORACE, b. 3 Sept. 1789.
- vii. AMANDA, b. 29 Aug. 1791; d. 23 Feb. 1794.
- viii. CYNTHIA, b. 13 Apr. 1793, d. 8 Oct. 1867; m. 19 Sept. 1819, FRANCIS PECK, of South Windsor, b. 22 Feb. 1794, d. 9 Jan. 1857.
- ix. AMANDA, b. 5 Aug. 1795; d. 2 May 1797.
- x. MARY ANNE, b. 26 May 1798; d. 8 May 1800.
- xi. MIRANDA, b. 28 Sept. 1800, d. 16 July 1847; m. 18 Feb. 1819, NORMAN SKINNER of East Hartford, Conn., b. 12 Sept. 1790, d. 12 Feb. 1865. Children (Skinner): *Horace N., Miranda, Juliette, Mary E., Frances J.*

17. CAPT. AMASA ²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Benjamin* ²⁵ (9), *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in East Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 27 Oct. 1752, performed considerable military duty during the Revolution. From 10 July 1775 to 18 Dec. 1775, he served as private in Capt. Charles Ellsworth's company of Col. Jedediah Huntington's 8th Continental Regiment, which was stationed on Long Island Sound until 14 Sept. 1775, and thereafter at Roxbury, Mass., as part of Gen. Washington's army besieging Boston. In Dec. 1775 he re-enlisted as corporal in Capt. John Simon's company, Col. Erastus Wolcott's regiment, and served until April 1776 at Boston, the British being driven out on 17 March 1776. On 8 Jan. 1778, he enlisted as sergeant in Capt. Roswell Grant's company of militia which marched to Rhode Island, the company being stationed at Providence on 7 Mar. 1778. (Connecticut Military Record, pp. 88, 384, and 528.) After the Revolution, he is said to have attained the rank of captain in the militia.

Capt. Amasa ²⁶ Newberry inherited half of his father's homestead in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., where he resided and engaged in farming until 1804, his name appearing in the United States Census of 1790 as head of a family in East Windsor, Conn., comprising one male over sixteen years, three males under sixteen years, and two females. In 1805 he disposed of his property in East Windsor and removed to Sangerfield, Oneida County, N. Y., where he settled on an improved farm where he continued to reside until his death, 25 Jan. 1835, in his eighty-third year.

He married at Windsor, 16 Mar. 1784, RUTH WARNER, born there 17 Oct. 1758, daughter of John and Margaret (Loomis) Warner; she died at Sangerfield, N. Y., 1 Apr. 1815.

Children born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. HENRY ²⁷, b. 13 June 1784, went with his father in 1805 to Sangerfield, Oneida County, N. Y., and later settled in Detroit, Mich., and for many years was an associate of his younger brother Oliver Newberry in the latter's shipping and trading operations on the Great Lakes. He d. 25 July 1863. He m. 6 Mar. 1823, THANKFUL COOK.

Children b. in Detroit, Mich.:

1. HENRY W. ²⁸, b. 20 Feb. 1829, was a successful merchant in his native city where he d. 27 May 1896. He m. 4 Oct. 1864, MRS. SARAH JANE (DAVIS) DIBBLE, b. in Knowlesville, N. Y., 3 June 1834, daughter of Bradley B. and Pamela (Salter) Davis, and widow of Charles L. Dibble. They had no issue.
 2. LOUISA C., b. 7 Feb. 1834; m. 23 Dec. 1856, WILLIAM B. CANDEE, a lawyer of Waterville, N. Y., who d. in Mar. 1886. Children (Candee): *William H., Lucia C., Kate L., Julius W.*
- ii. LOUISA ²⁷, b. 22 Mar. 1786, d. 19 Dec. 1872; m. 14 Jan. 1819, ISAAC EDGERTON of Sangerfield, N. Y. Children (Edgerton): *Fanny L., Oliver N., Ruth W.*
33. iii. ELIHU, b. 3 Feb. 1788.
- iv. OLIVER, b. 17 Nov. 1789, when a youth accompanied his father in the latter's removal in 1805 to Sangerfield, N. Y., was a soldier in the American army in the War of 1812, and also served in the Black Hawk War. In 1816 he located in Buffalo, N. Y., and started a successful commercial career, gradually building and maintaining in his enterprises the largest fleet of vessels on the Great Lakes. In 1826 he removed to Detroit, Mich., where he permanently settled and established the headquarters of his business, later opening branches in Chicago, Milwaukee, Green Bay, Sheboygan, etc., and for many years engaged largely in trading and shipping, his vessels entering every port of the Great Lakes. For an extended period he held large and lucrative contracts from the United States government for furnishing supplies to the numerous forts and Indian trading-posts in the North West. He was also a prominent figure in the early history of Michigan railroads, and in 1831 served as an alderman of Detroit.
- Mr. Newberry was a man of energy and force, good business judgment, and strict integrity in his business and personal relations. For many years he carried his most important business papers in his hat, and was rarely seen uncovered. He was generally referred to as "the steam-boat king", and was commonly called "Commodore Newberry" on account of his large shipping interests. He d. unmarried at Detroit, Mich., 30 July 1860.
- v. RUTH, b. 27 Sept. 1791, d. 12 July 1858; m. in 1842, JOSIAH HARTWELL of Sangerfield, N. Y. No issue.
 - vi. FANNY, b. 5 Sept. 1793; d. 3 Jan. 1805.
 - vii. FRANKLIN, b. 7 Nov. 1795; never married, and died while on a surveying trip in northern Michigan, 6 Feb. 1831.

- viii. JOHN WARNER, b. 23 Apr. 1799; d. unmarried 18 Sept. 1826, while on an exploring trip in Michigan.
34. ix. AMASA STOUGHTON, b. 15 Jan. 1802.
35. x. WALTER LOOMIS, b. 18 Sept. 1804.

18. BENJAMIN²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Benjamin*²⁵ (9), *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn., 13 Aug. 1765, when a young man settled in Wethersfield, Conn., where he is listed in the United States Census of 1790 as head of a family comprising one male over sixteen years, no males under sixteen years, and two females. He was a last-maker and was living in Wethersfield as late as 1820; but his later history has not been learned.

He married about 1789, ABIGAIL DICKINSON.

Children, born in Wethersfield, Conn., and vicinity:

36. i. BENJAMIN²⁷, b. 7 Dec. 1792.
- ii. MEHITABLE, b. 19 Jan. 1795, d. 30 May 1846; m. HENRY FOWLER of Hartford, Conn. Children (Fowler): *Jeremiah, Arthur, Henry W., Clarkson, Martha N., Gilbert, William, Emma G.*
37. iii. HENRY, b. 14 Feb. 1799.
- iv. ABIGAIL, b. about 1801; d. 15 Jan. 1884; m. as his third wife, HENRY FOWLER of Hartford, Conn., widower of her sisters Mehitable and Martha Newberry. No children.
- v. LURA, b. about 1804, killed in a railroad accident 29 Jan. 1862; m. 3 July 1822, ELI CHAPMAN of Hartford, Conn., who d. 5 Aug. 1874. Children (Chapman): *Lucius, Birge, Wilfred, Elizabeth.*
- vi. MARTHA, b. about 1806, d. 10 Feb. 1850; m. as his second wife, HENRY FOWLER of Hartford, Conn., widower of her sister Mehitable Newberry. Child (Fowler): *Clarkson N.*
- vii. ELIZABETH, b. 31 May 1810, d. 26 July 1880; m. 28 Mar. 1835, PHILIP NORTON of Berlin, Conn. Children (Norton): *Samuel, John, Henrietta, Alice, George B., Elizabeth, Sarah Newberry.*
- viii. ELIZUR, b. about 1812, d. young aged about four years.
- ix. LOUISA, b. about 1815; m. (1), 15 Apr. 1838, NATHANIEL TILLOTSON and removed to Montville, O. Children (Tillotson): *Arthur, Eugene.* She m. (2), in Nov. 1854, ROLAND WILLETS of Walpole, Mass., b. there 10 Apr. 1817, d. 5 Dec. 1880. Children (Willets): *George, Alice J.*
- x. ELIZUR, b. about 1817; d. when about fourteen years old.

19. HENRY²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Gen. Roger*²⁵ (10), *Capt. Roger*²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 27 Jan. 1783, received a good education and inherited a large estate from his father, who was one of the wealthy men of Connecticut of his times, including several thousand acres of land in northern Ohio, an account of which has been given in the biography of Gen. Roger²⁵ Newberry. (See *ante*, p. 67.) From 1790 on, a tide of



Henry Newberry

emigration poured from New England into the rich virgin lands of Ohio, and property there greatly enhanced in value. In 1814, 1818, and 1822, Henry²⁶ Newberry made three extended trips on horseback from Windsor, Conn., to Ohio, to examine his property, and in 1824 removed hither with his whole family and personal goods, settling on a tract of about one thousand acres then in Portage County, and covering what is now the site of the city of Cuyahoga Falls, Tallmadge Township, Summit County, O., of which town he was the founder and for the rest of his life one of its most influential citizens. He constructed the first dam on the river, built and maintained an oil-mill and a saw-mill, engaged in business as a general merchant and was also interested in coal-mining and farming. Before his emigration to Ohio, he had been a prominent man in his native town of Windsor, Conn., and had served as its representative in the Connecticut Assembly in 1822. Mr. Newberry died at his estate in Cuyahoga Falls, O., 5 Dec. 1854, in his seventy-second year.

He married at Windsor, Conn., 9 Oct. 1803, ELIZABETH STRONG, born there 29 Apr. 1782, daughter of Elisha and Mary (Beebe) Strong; she died at Cuyahoga Falls, O., 24 Nov. 1858. Ancient portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Newberry, representing them in their wedding costumes, are in the possession of their great-grandson, John Strong²⁹ Newberry, Esq. of Cleveland, O.

Children of Henry²⁶ and Elizabeth (Strong) Newberry, all born in Windsor, Conn., except the youngest:

- i. ELIZABETH²⁷, b. 28 Oct. 1804, d. 27 Nov. 1829; m. 6 Oct. 1824, HON. ELISHA NOYES SILL, b. in Windsor, Conn., 6 Jan. 1801, d. at Cuyahoga Falls, O., 26 Apr. 1888. Mr. Sill was a graduate of Yale College in 1820, taught school in Windsor, Conn., a few years, and in 1828 removed to Cuyahoga Falls, O., where he engaged in milling and banking. He served two terms in the Ohio State Senate, 1840-1843, and from 1845-1852 as Canal Fund Commissioner. Children (Sill): *Alfred Henry, Ethelbert*.
- ii. MARY STRONG, b. 13 Sept. 1808, d. 30 Dec. 1855, unmarried.
- iii. FANNY, b. 4 Apr. 1810, d. 14 Feb. 1849; m. 17 June 1834, HON. ELISHA NOYES SILL, widower of her eldest sister Elizabeth Newberry. (See above.) Children (Sill): *Elizabeth Newberry, Mary*.
- iv. JULIA, b. 1 Apr. 1812, d. 9 Sept. 1880; m. (1), 22 May 1833, DEA. JACOB OGDEN WETMORE of Cuyahoga Falls, O., who d. 8 June 1841. No children. She m. (2), 25 Oct. 1847, HENRY SUMNER HOLBROOK. No children.
- v. ALMIRA, b. 18 Mar. 1814, d. 29 Jan. 1870; m. 25 Apr. 1835, WILLIAM FOGLE of Canton, O., who d. 2 Sept. 1844. Child (Fogle): *Henry Williams*.
- vi. EUNICE, b. 18 Sept. 1815, d. 2 Sept. 1867; m. 14 Nov. 1838, CHARLES SCHOTT SILL of Cuyahoga Falls, O., b. in Windsor, Conn., 21 Nov. 1809, d. 8 Mar. 1886, (a brother of Hon. Elisha Noyes Sill, above mentioned). Children (Sill): *Fanny Allyn, Julia Newberry*.

38. vii. HENRY, b. 29 June 1817.
 39. viii. JOHN STRONG, b. 22 Dec. 1822.
 ix. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 8 Feb. 1825; m. 26 Nov. 1846, JOSEPH PERRY HOLBROOK, secretary of the Home Life Insurance Co. of New York, b. 5 Nov. 1822, at Brooklyn, N. Y., d. there 30 Nov. 1888. Children (Holbrook): *Anna Elizabeth, Francis Newberry.*

21. DEA. FREDERICK²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Ens. Thomas²⁵ (12), Capt. Roger²⁴, Capt. Benjamin²³, Maj. Benjamin²², Thomas²¹*), born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 19 Sept. 1774, passed his life in farming in his native town and succeeded to half of the residuary estate of his father there. For many years he held the office of deacon in the local Baptist church and died, intestate, 19 Dec. 1834.

On 22 Dec. 1834, administration on the estate of Frederick Newberry of Windsor, at the request of his widow, was granted to [his brother] James Newberry of same. The inventory exhibited and approved 21 Feb. 1835, mentions 111 acres of land, and totalled \$3842.41. (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 40, fol. 56.) On 7 June 1836, the estate was divided among the widow Mary Newberry, and children George, Henry, Mary Ann, Susan A., Chauncey, Huldah, and Samuel B. Newberry. (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 40, fol. 243.)

Dea. Frederick²⁶ Newberry married at Wintonbury, 24 July 1800, MARY GILLETT, baptized there 13 June 1779, daughter of Capt. Amos and Susanna (Webster) Gillett; she died in Bloomfield, 31 Jan. 1866.

Children born in Wintonbury (now Bloomfield), Conn.:

- i. MARY²⁷, b. 5 May 1801, d. 12 Aug. 1807.
 40. ii. GEORGE, b. 20 Jan. 1804.
 41. iii. HENRY, b. 3 Jan. 1806.
 iv. MARY ANN, b. 9 Apr. 1808; m. 9 Aug. 1836, as his second wife, ANSON A. COLLINS of Bloomfield, Conn., who d. 1 Oct. 1877. Children (Collins): *Mary M., Susan, Edward A., Dryden P.*
 v. SUSAN AURELIA, b. 13 Dec. 1810, d. 3 June 1884; m. 17 Nov. 1842, HENRY WILSON of Windsor, Conn., who d. 18 June 1852. Children (Wilson): *Samuel Henry, Daniel Loomis, Frederick Newberry, Huldah Susan*, m. John Ingle.
 vi. ELIZA A., b. 15 Feb. 1813, d. 29 Dec. 1834, unmarried.
 42. vii. CHAUNCEY, b. 15 Feb. 1815.
 viii. HULDAH, b. 15 Mar. 1817, d. 30 Aug. 1845, unmarried.
 ix. SAMUEL BAXTER, b. 28 May 1819, was a farmer in Bloomfield, Conn., represented the town in the Connecticut Assembly in 1866, and d. 6 Aug. 1897, aged seventy-eight years.

He m. at Bloomfield, Conn., 16 Apr. 1850, MARY A. BARNARD, b. there 17 Mar. 1826, daughter of George and Sally (Higley) Barnard.



1893
JUL 15
MORNING

Old Newberry homestead at Cuyahoga Falls

Children b. in Bloomfield, Conn.:

1. CHARLES CLAPP ²⁸, b. 25 Apr. 1852, is an accountant and real estate dealer, and resides in Detroit, Mich. He m. there, 13 Feb. 1907, MINA LORETTA WHEELER, b. in Kendallville, Ind., 5 Sept. 1851, daughter of Heman H. and Loretta (Mather) Wheeler, and a descendant of Rev. Richard Mather. No children.
2. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 9 Jan. 1858, d. 10 Sept. 1858.
3. SAMUEL ALLEN, b. 21 Mar. 1860, d. at Windsor Locks, Conn., 27 Aug. 1889, unmarried.
4. ANNETTE, b. 29 Dec. 1869; m. at Bloomfield, Conn., 17 June 1903, WALTER D. CASE, b. in Granby, Conn., 20 June 1872. He is a plumbing and heating contractor and they reside in Bloomfield. Children (Case): *Allen Denison, Russell Newberry.*

22. JAMES ²⁶ NEWBERRY (*Ens. Thomas* ²⁵ (12), *Capt. Roger* ²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 17 Aug. 1778, succeeded to his father's homestead there, and was a prosperous and substantial farmer. In local affairs he was a man of standing and influence, and in 1821 and 1826 was one of the representatives for Windsor in the Connecticut Assembly. He lived to the advanced age of eighty-six years, dying at his homestead in Bloomfield, 15 Jan. 1865.

The will of James Newberry of Bloomfield, Conn., dated 17 Jan. 1861. Executrix to pay to my daughter Aurelia \$100. Residue of estate to be distributed in six shares; one-sixth to daughter-in-law Lucretia Newberry, one-sixth to daughter Julia wife of Jay H. Filley, one-sixth to the three children of daughter Harriet deceased, viz., Lucy J. Wing, Oliver F. Wing, and Harriet M. Prosser, one-sixth to grandson Albert Newberry now supposed to be residing in western Missouri, one-sixth to daughter Aurelia Newberry, and one-sixth to daughter Emma Hinton. My daughter Julia Filley to be executrix. Witnesses, Chauncey Newberry, Harriet A. Newberry, Dennis Rose. Proved 7 Mar. 1866. (Hartford Probate Records, vol. 76, fol. 176.)

The inventory of the estate, approved 20 May 1866, mentions a brick dwelling house, seventy-two acres of land, etc., and totals \$4886.63. (*Ibid.*, vol. 67, fol. 262.) On 20 May 1867, the estate was ordered distributed among the heirs-at-law, viz.; the heirs of James Newberry, Julia A. Filley, the heirs of Harriet Prosser, the heirs of Albert Newberry, Aurelia Newberry, and Emma Hinton. (*Ibid.*, vol. 77, fol. 625, and vol. 75, fol. 656.)

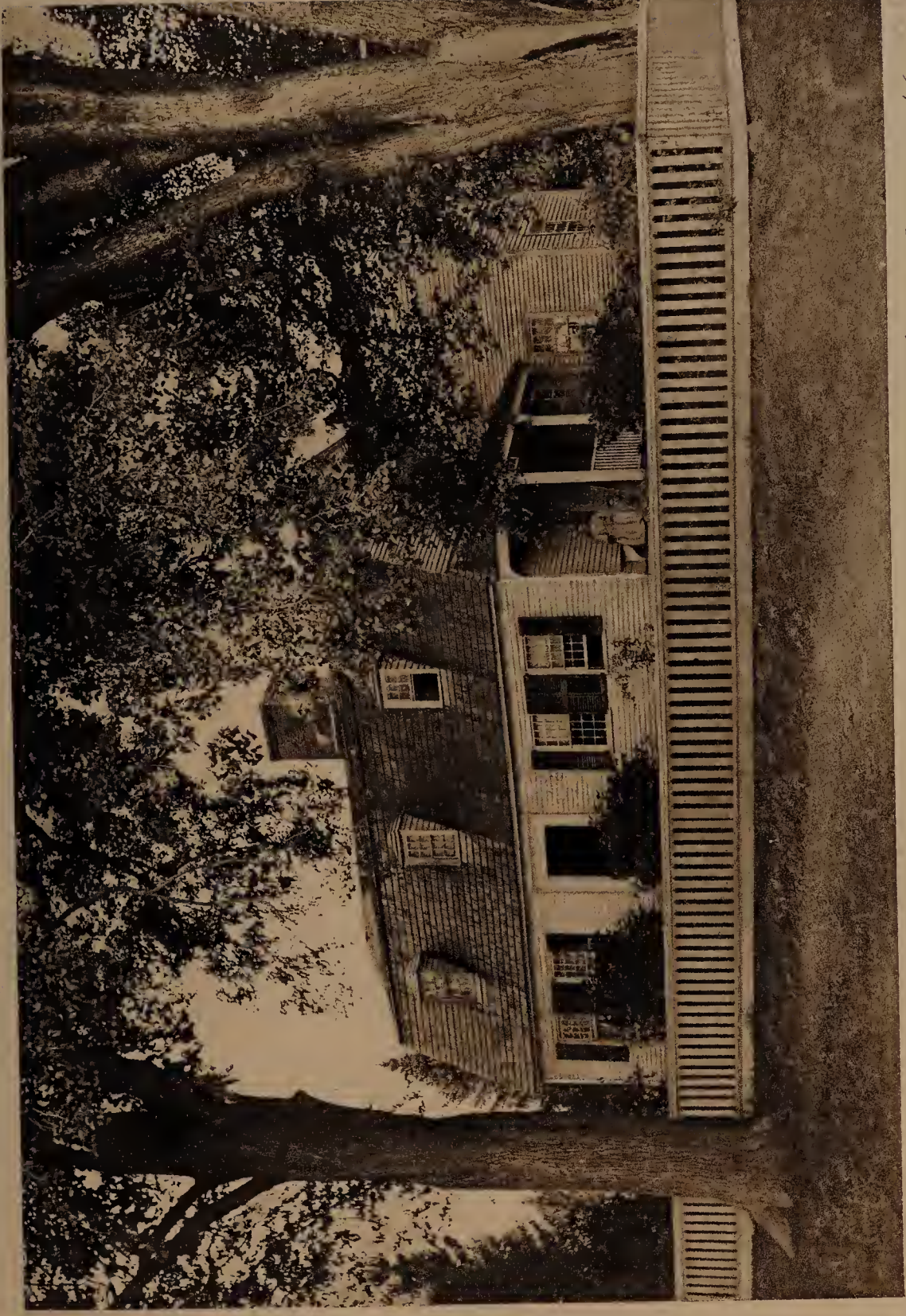
James ²⁶ Newberry married at Wintonbury, 19 Apr. 1804, SARAH BUTLER of Northington (now Avon), Conn.; she d. 19 Oct. 1858.

Children born in Wintonbury (now Bloomfield), Conn.:

- i. MARIA²⁷, b. 14 Dec. 1804, d. 27 Mar. 1835; m. 14 Mar. 1827, ANSON A. COLLINS of Bloomfield, Conn., who d. 1 Oct. 1877. Child (Collins): *James*, d. unmarried.
- ii. JAMES, b. 26 Apr. 1806, was a farmer in Bloomfield and d. 8 Mar. 1842 from the results of a bite of a hog. He m. 1 Oct. 1834, LUCRETIA LATIMER, b. 17 Sept. 1811, d. 20 Feb. 1884, daughter of Elihu and Lucretia (Rowley) Latimer of Wintonbury.
Children b. in Bloomfield, Conn.:
 1. JAMES BERTRAND²⁸, b. 22 Jan. 1836, d. 21 Apr. 1880, unmarried.
 2. MARIA ANTOINETTE, b. 27 Oct. 1837; m. 27 Feb. 1860, LUCIUS B. FILLEY of Bloomfield, b. 22 Sept. 1837. They removed to Rochelle, Ill., and later to Filley, Neb. Children (Filley): *Eugene Sheridan, Dwight Lewis, Frank James, Minnie Estelle, Walton Irving*.
- iii. JULIA ANN²⁷, b. 23 Feb. 1808, d. 14 Sept. 1881; m. 25 Sept. 1833, JAY HUMPHREY FILLEY of Bloomfield, Conn., b. 13 Mar. 1810, d. 17 Mar. 1883. Children (Filley): *Marcus Dwight, James Louis, Alfred Newberry*.
43. iv. LUCIUS, b. 25 Feb. 1810.
 - v. HARRIET, b. 17 Mar. 1812, d. 17. Sept. 1857; m. (1), 12 Sept. 1837, SYLVANUS WING and settled in St. Louis, Mo., where he d. 12 Apr. 1846. Children (Wing): *Julia Newberry*, d. young, *Lucy Jane, Oliver Filley*. She m. (2), 25 Jan. 1855, JAMES L. PROSSER of Bloomfield, Conn. Child (Prosser): *Harriet Mary*.
 - vi. AURELIA, b. 25 July 1815, d. 17 May 1885, unmarried.
 - vii. ALBERT, b. 25 Sept. 1817, removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he d. 24 July 1849. He m. at St. Louis, MATILDA JENKINS.
Child:
 1. ALBERT THOMAS²⁸, b. at St. Louis, Mo., about 1849; living 1861; later history untraced.
 - viii. EMMA CAROLINE²⁷, b. 23 June 1821; m. 23 Apr. 1857, JOHN HINTON of Hartford, Conn.
 - ix. ELIZABETH WOLCOTT, b. 11 June 1825, d. 7 Jan. 1831.

23. JOSEPH⁴H MOSELEY²⁷ NEWBERRY (*John*²⁶ (13), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*², *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 12 Dec. 1804, was the youngest child of a large family, and succeeded to the ancient family homestead, where he was born and which he inherited, according to the will of his father who had built about 1785 a new large gambrel-roof dwelling house on the ancestral farm. This house is still (1914) standing in good preservation, continues in possession of the family, and is a fine example of New England domestic architecture of a century and a half ago.

Mr. Newberry was a man of good abilities, a substantial and prosperous farmer, held various town offices, as selectman, etc., in 1856



Old John. Newberry House in South Windsor, occupied 1914 by Dwight Ellsworth Newberry
(On the veranda are Jane Mills Newberry, widow of Joseph Massey Newberry
and their daughter Frances Ellen Newberry.)

and 1866 was representative for South Windsor in the Connecticut Assembly, and died 8 Mar. 1870.

He married 26 Nov. 1826, JANE ELIZABETH MILLS, born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 15 Oct. 1805, died there 10 May 1886, daughter of Augustus and Anna (Barber) Mills.

Children born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. MARY ANN²⁸, b. 4 July 1828, d. 21 Aug. 1873; m. 7 May 1860, as his second wife, ELISHA WILLIAMS of Manchester and Hartford, Conn., b. 14 Mar. 1819. Children (Williams): *John M.*, *Almeron N.*
- ii. CORNELIA JANE, b. 14 Feb. 1830, d. 9 Apr. 1834.
44. iii. LEWIS MILLS, b. 3 Mar. 1832.
- iv. JANE CORNELIA, b. 4 June 1834, d. at South Windsor, 22 Nov. 1867, unmarried.
45. v. SAMUEL PHELPS, b. 15 Jan. 1836.
- vi. ALMERON KING, b. 15 Feb. 1838, d. 12 Nov. 1861, unmarried.
- vii. ARTHUR ELLSWORTH, b. 19 Feb. 1841, removed to Williamsburg, Ky., where he d. unmarried in 1888.
46. viii. WALTER GOODWIN, b. 12 Jan. 1844.
47. ix. CASSIUS MOSELEY, b. 12 Oct. 1846.
- x. FRANCES ELLEN, b. 1 Feb. 1852, d. at South Windsor, 6 June 1908, unmarried.

24. LOOMIS G.²⁷ NEWBURY (*Capt. Joseph*²⁶ (14), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Walton or Hamden, Delaware County, N. Y., 9 Oct. 1807, was a farmer and lived in Delaware County, N. Y., until 1838, when he removed to Springfield, Pa., where he afterwards resided until his death, 22 Mar. 1888, aged eighty years.

He married at Hamden, N. Y., 23 Feb. 1831, EMELINE HOWLAND, born there 13 Dec. 1806, daughter of Phineas and Mrs. Hannah (Hammond-Frisbie) Howland; she died at Springfield, Pa., 16 Feb. 1896, in her ninetieth year.

Children:

- i. MARY C.²⁸, b. in Hamden, N. Y., 30 Oct. 1833, d. at Troy, Pa., 24 Jan. 1904; m. GEORGE CRANDALL. They left no issue.
- ii. JOSEPH PHINEAS, b. in Delhi, N. Y., 22 June 1837, when an infant was taken by his parents in their removal to Springfield, Pa., where he lived until 1864 and then settled on a farm in Ulster Township, Pa., which continued to be his home until his decease, 25 Nov. 1906, in his seventieth year. During the Civil War he hired a substitute for service who never afterwards was heard from.

He m. at Springfield, Pa., 17 Jan. 1861, ELIZA LARCOM, b. there 21 Mar. 1841, daughter of Collins and Pernissa (Smith) Larcom; she is still (1914) living, in Ulster, Pa.

Children b. in Ulster Township, Pa.:

1. MARY EMELINE²⁹, b. 1 Sept. 1864, resides (1914) unmarried, in Ulster Township, Pa.

2. IDA NETTIE, b. 9 Mar. 1866, d. at Troy, Pa., 26 Jan. 1889, unmarried.
 3. MINTIE MAY, b. 9 Jan. 1875; m. 25 Nov. 1903, WILLIAM WALLACE COOPER, b. in Smithfield, Pa., 17 Aug. 1882. He is a farmer, and they reside in Ulster Township, Pa. Children (Cooper): *Grant Newbury, Sydney Joseph*.
 4. JESSIE LARCOM, b. 12 May 1878, d. 23 Sept. 1901; m. PHILIP A. EIFFERT of Ulster Township, Pa.
- iii. EMELINE²⁸, b. in Springfield, Pa., 22 Nov. 1841, d. there 11 Dec. 1841.
48. iv. CLARENCE LOOMIS, b. in Springfield, Pa., 13 June 1853.

25. DEA. JOHN A.²⁷ NEWBURY (*Capt. Joseph*²⁶ (14), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²²; *Thomas*²¹), born in Walton or Hamden, Delaware County, N. Y., 9 Nov. 1808, was a farmer, and when a young man settled in Ripley, Chautauqua County, N. Y., where he held various township offices, as supervisor, assessor, etc., for forty-five years was a deacon in the Baptist church, and died 15 Sept. 1890, aged nearly eighty-two years.

He married first, at Ripley, N. Y., 13 May 1833, LOIS ANN SPENCER, born in Genoa, N. Y., 9 Oct. 1809, daughter of William and Almira (Terry) Spencer; she died at Ripley, N. Y., 9 Dec. 1842.

He married second, 30 Mar. 1843, MARGARET OSTERMAN, born in Herkimer, N. Y., 26 Feb. 1822, died at Ripley, N. Y., 13 June 1889, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shannon) Osterman.

Children of Dea. John A.²⁷ and Lois Ann (Spencer) Newbury, born in Ripley, N. Y.:

- i. WILLIAM SPENCER²⁸, b. 19 Sept. 1834, when sixteen years old went to Chicago, Ill., and later became manager of trading posts and lumber companies operating in Wisconsin, Idaho, and Dakota. For about a dozen years after his marriage his home was in Iola, Kans., of which city he was mayor in 1870; but about 1873 he settled in Portland, Ore., where he resided over thirty years, engaged in legal practice, and was mayor of that city from 1877 to 1879. During the Civil War, Mr. Newbury served as first-lieutenant of Company F, Eighth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, from 28 Sept. 1861 to 28 Apr. 1864. A few years ago he removed from Portland, Ore., to Baker City, Ore., where he is still (1914) living in good health, in his eightieth year. He m. at Madison, Wis., 11 Oct. 1860, ALZINA TAYLOR, b. in Allegany County, N. Y., 7 July 1839, daughter of George and Sarah (Bayles) Taylor.

Children b. at Iola, Kans.:

1. IZETTA²⁹, b. 27 Sept. 1861; m. at Portland, Ore., 4 June 1890, GEORGE W. POOL, b. in Manchester, N. H., 7 Mar. 1856, son of George and Lucinda (Dennis) Pool. He is a farmer, and they have lived in Portland and Coburg, Ore. Children (Pool): *George Hobart*, b. 15 June 1897, *Gladys Mildred*, b. 9 Nov. 1899.

2. NENA ESTELLA, b. 7 Aug. 1867; m. at Portland, Ore., 29 Apr. 1886, CHARLES NELSON STEPHENSON, b. in Parkersburg, W. Va., 23 Dec. 1861, d. at Portland, Ore., 9 Mar. 1893. Children (Stephenson): *Florence*, b. 6 Aug. 1887, d. 1 July 1891; *Hazel May*, b. 10 July 1888, m. Roy Francis Whitney.

ii. ELIZABETH M.²⁸, b. 12 June 1838; m. at Ripley, N. Y., 23 Mar. 1859, FRANCIS G. SPENCER, b. in North East, Pa., 7 Nov. 1836. He was a farmer at Ripley, N. Y., where he d. 30 Apr. 1908. Mrs. Spencer has been much interested in securing records of the descendants of her grandfather for this volume. She has no children; but has an adopted daughter, *Lois Ann*, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., 26 June 1879, wife of Milton John Morey of Ripley, N. Y.

Children of Dea. John A.²⁷ and Margaret (Osterman) Newbury, born in Ripley, N. Y.:

iii. SARAH LUCRETIA²⁸, b. 30 Aug. 1844; m. at Ripley, N. Y., 30 June 1864, RUSH BROWN, and settled in Silver Creek, N. Y., where he has been a church trustee for twenty-four years. Child (Brown): *Sidney Newbury*.

iv. JULIETTE, b. 2 Oct. 1845, d. at Los Angeles, Cal., 17 Aug. 1913; m. 7 Apr. 1869, FRANK A. GRIFFIN. No issue.

49. v. ADELBERT AUGUSTUS, b. 13 Jan. 1847.

50. vi. JOHN O., b. 2 Feb. 1850.

vii. CLARENCE ROLLIN, b. 25 Aug. 1860, d. 1 May 1862.

26. JOSEPH ALLEN²⁷ NEWBURY (*Capt. Joseph*²⁶ (14), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Walton or Hamden, Delaware County, N. Y., 28 Dec. 1811, lost his father when ten years old, was brought up by a relative Joseph Allen, and returning east to his father's native state, settled in Torrington, Conn., where he engaged in farming. He was a man of retiring disposition, temperate habits, and honorable character. He held the offices of selectman and assessor and died in Torrington, 6 Mar. 1882, aged seventy years.

He married at Wolcottville, Conn., 11 Apr. 1838, PAULINE MARIA WILCOX, born there 9 Dec. 1815, daughter of Abiathar and Sarah (Platt) Wilcox; she died in Torrington, Conn., 29 May 1900, aged eighty-four years.

Children:

i. JOSEPH ALLEN²⁸, b. in Torrington, Conn., in May 1839, d. in Wolcottville, Conn., 24 July 1839.

ii. CLIFFORD COE, b. in Torrington, Conn., 29 Nov. 1840, a veteran of the Civil War, enlisted on 9 Jan. 1861 as private in Co. I, Thirteenth Connecticut Volunteers, served in the Department of the Gulf, and was honorably discharged 6 Jan. 1865. He belonged to the "Forlorn Hope", and was one of four men who headed the column. After the War he settled in Litchfield, Conn., where he engaged in farming, and is still (1914) living. He m. at Litchfield, Conn., 4

Dec. 1867, EMMA JANE GILBERT, b. there 27 Oct. 1845, daughter of George and Emeline Gilbert.

Children b. in Litchfield, Conn.:

1. HOWARD J.²⁹, b. 27 May 1869, resides in Torrington, Conn. He m. MARY MELAN.
 2. JENNIE E., b. 2 Oct. 1871, d. 17 May 1874.
 3. EDGAR B., b. 30 June 1873, resides in Torrington, Conn. He m. REBECCA NORTON.
 4. ALICE M., b. 11 Feb. 1887; m. WILLIAM LOOMIS. They reside in Watertown, Conn.
- iii. NELBERT PLATT²⁸, b. in Torrington, Conn., 16 Mar. 1842, during the Civil War enlisted 8 Aug. 1862 as a private in Co. A, Connecticut Independent Artillery, and d. in service at Fort Worth, Alexandria, Va., 18 Apr. 1863. He was unmarried.
- iv. EUGENE ALLEN, b. in Litchfield, Conn., in Dec. 1845, d. 19 Dec. 1871, unmarried.
- v. ARTHUR ADAMS, b. about 1849, d. 28 Apr. 1890, unmarried.
- vi. EVA ALOSIA, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 11 Mar. 1853; m. at Torrington, 7 June 1876, WARNER PENFIELD SCOVILLE, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 4 May 1852, son of John and Martha (Wilson) Scoville. They settled in Torrington, Conn., where he was a farmer and grocer, held the office of selectman, and d. 16 Sept. 1893. His widow still (1914) lives there. Children (Scoville): *Grace Wetmore, Mabel Gould, Joseph Newbury, Sarah Paulina, John Wilson*, d. young, *John Warner, Harry Eugene, Ruth Martha*.
- vii. JENNIE MAY, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 29 Apr. 1859, d. 6 Sept. 1862.

27. ROMEO DYER²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Dyer*²⁶ (15), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 5 Feb. 1794, when a young man removed to Michigan, residing in Augusta, Avon, Ann Arbor, and Rochester, and engaged in farming and lumbering. He died 1 Oct. 1863, in his seventieth year.

He married 7 June 1818, SARAH BECKWITH, born in East Hartford, Conn., 15 Aug. 1800; she died 25 July 1881.

Children born in Augusta, Mich. (except the youngest):

- i. JAMES²⁸, b. 25 June 1819, graduated at Oberlin College, O., in 1845, and was a flour and grain merchant in Rochester, Mich. He m. 24 Oct. 1848, LYDIA J. BURBANK, b. in Rochester, Mich., 9 Dec. 1824.
Child:
1. ANNETTE OLIVE²⁹, b. at Rochester, Mich., 5 Dec. 1859.
- ii. THEODORE, b. 25 Sept. 1820, was a farmer in Rochester, Mich., and d. unmarried.
- iii. MARY, b. 8 Feb. 1822.
- iv. MILO PRENTICE, b. 11 Oct. 1825, was engaged in the lumber business, having a saw-mill near Rochester, Mich. Further history untraced.

51. v. EDWIN DYER, b. 11 Mar. 1829.
 vi. HENRY BECKWITH, b. 26 Dec. 1831, was a farmer in Common, Mich.
 Further history untraced.
52. vii. FRANK DANA, b. at Avon, Mich., 23 June 1840.

28. HON. SENECA²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Dyer*²⁶ (15), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 23 Dec. 1802, went to Detroit, Mich., in 1827, where for about three years he was in the employ of his second-cousin Oliver²⁷ Newberry, then the leading shipping merchant of the Great Lakes. A few years later he settled in Rochester, Mich., embarked in mercantile pursuits on his own account, in a score of years acquired an ample estate, and then retired from active business, having always sustained an honorable position for integrity and high character.

Besides his business successes, Mr. Newberry was also active in state politics, always as a Democrat. He served as a member of both the first and second conventions to frame a constitution for the State of Michigan, and for two terms was a member for Oakland County of the State Senate. He died 13 May 1877, in his seventy-fifth year.

He married 1 Dec. 1831, MERCY JONES, b. 25 May 1814, d. 10 Aug. 1849.

Children * born in Detroit, Mich.:

- i. SENECA²⁸, b. 22 Oct. 1832, was associated in 1877 with his three younger brothers, George, Homer, and Oliver, in the Shiawassee Paper Co. of Detroit, Mich. Later history untraced, but perhaps he removed to St. Louis, Mo.
- ii. GEORGE, b. 20 Sept. 1834, was living in Detroit, Mich., in 1877, as above stated. Later history untraced. He m. 11 July 1857, MARY J. BENIES.
 Child:
 1. LEWIS²⁹, b. 6 Jan. 1859.
- iii. ELIZABETH²⁸, b. 6 May 1837, d. 3 Sept. 1838.
- iv. HOMER, b. 4 Dec. 1840, of Detroit, Mich., in 1877, as above stated. Later history of him not obtained. He m. 21 May 1864, ELIZA ANN HADLEY.
 Children b. in Detroit, Mich.:
 1. CLINTON²⁹, b. 14 May 1865.
 2. MAY, b. 11 May 1867.
- v. JOSEPH²⁸, b. 7 July 1843, d. 3 Aug. 1843.
- vi. CATHERINE, b. 27 Aug. 1844, d. 13 Sept. 1844.
- vii. OLIVER, b. 9 Aug. 1846, was in business with his brothers in Detroit, Mich., in 1877, as above stated. Further history not ascertained.

* The compiler of this genealogy has not been able to get into communication with any of the present descendants of this family.

29. JAMES MONROE²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Dyer*²⁶ (15), *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 3 Dec. 1815, was the only one of his father's children to remain on the old family homestead, to which he succeeded and where he died 19 Apr. 1876, aged sixty years.

He married 22 Dec. 1841, HARRIET M. ALEXANDER, born 30 Aug. 1824, daughter of Robert Alexander.

Children born in South Windsor, Conn.:

- i. CAROLINE²⁸, b. 8 Sept. 1843; d. 25 Sept. 1870, unmarried.
- ii. MARY, b. 30 Mar. 1846, d. 29 Sept. 1864.
- iii. MONROE, b. 18 July 1849, d. 19 June 1862.
- iv. PRISCILLA, b. 3 Mar. 1854.
- v. EDMUND, b. 8 Sept. 1857, d. 24 June 1862.
- vi. LEE, b. 1 May 1861, resides (1914) in East Windsor, Conn., but has not furnished the record of his family.
- vii. EDGAR, b. 3 May 1864, is a mail-carrier in East Windsor, Conn. Record of his family not supplied.

30. WILLIAM²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Chauncey*²⁶ (16), *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 4 May 1784, a few years after his marriage joined the stream of emigration which started about 1790 from New England to the rich, virgin lands of Ohio, and in 1810 settled in Portage County, O., where he took up wild lands, gradually improved an extensive farm, and died 5 Mar. 1861, in his seventy-seventh year.

He married at East Windsor, Conn., 1 Oct. 1806, ROXANNA HITCHCOCK, born there 5 May 1788, daughter of Eliakim and Jerusha (Pinney) Hitchcock; she died in Portage County, O., 12 Oct. 1865.

Children*, i.-ii. born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., and iii.-x. born in Portage County, O.:

- i. OGDEN²⁸, b. 2 July 1807, was taken in childhood by his parents in their removal to Ohio. He m. about 1835 and d. 20 Dec. 1853. Record of his family not secured.
- ii. EMELINE EDWARDS, b. 26 Aug. 1809, d. 16 Nov. 1834; m. in Ohio about 1830, HORACE COOK.
- iii. JOSEPH ELLSWORTH, b. in Portage County, O., 24 Dec. 1812; was m. about 1857, and d. about 1866. Record of his family not obtained.
- iv. JERUSHA, b. 23 Feb. 1814, d. 4 Aug. 1831, unmarried.
- v. CHARLOTTE, b. 26 May 1816, d. 12 Mar. 1861; m. about 1841, JESSE CHANDLER of Hancock County, Ill.
- vi. HENRY E., b. 2 Feb. 1819, was married, and d. 11 Oct. 1844. Record of his family not secured.

* The compiler has not been able to get in touch with any of the present descendants of this family.

- vii. MELISSA, b. 3 Nov. 1820, d. 5 July 1849; m. in 1840, EDWARD O. HILLS of Lee, Ia.
- viii. EDWARD F., M.D., b. 29 Jan. 1825, was a physician in Cotton Hill, Sangamon County, Ill. He m. 23 Nov. 1849, EVELYN MURPHY.
Children:
 - 1. JOHN R.²⁹, b. 15 Jan. 1851; m. in Mar. 1872, EUPHEMIA A. CLOWER. Further history not obtained.
 - 2. WILLIAM; b. 3 Feb. 1854; m. in Dec. 1876, JULIA N. WOOLF. Further history not obtained.
- ix. BENJAMIN STOUGHTON²⁸, b. 9 Feb. 1827, d. 20 Jan. 1846, unmarried.
- x. FRANCES, b. 31 Mar. 1830, d. 20 Jan. 1846, unmarried.

31. CHAUNCEY²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Chauncey*²⁶ (16), *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 25 Feb. 1786, accompanied his elder brother William²⁷ Newberry in a removal westward in 1810 to Portage County, O., where he afterwards resided, engaging in farming in Rootstown, Franklin Mills, and Kent. During the War of 1812 he was a soldier in the American army, and was among the prisoners captured in General Hull's cowardly surrender of Detroit. He lived to the most advanced age attained by any of the American Newberrys, dying in 1885 in the hundredth year of his age.

He married in Rootstown, O., 11 Jan. 1811, FRANCES (OR FANNY) COE, born in Granville, Mass., 25 Apr. 1792, daughter of Israel and Artemesia (Wright) Coe; she died 28 Aug. 1846. Her father Israel Coe was a soldier in the Massachusetts forces in several campaigns in the War of the Revolution. (See "Coe Genealogy", p. 194.)

Children:

- i. HARVEY C.²⁸, b. in Rootstown, O., 21 Jan. 1812, resided in Kent, O., and d. in 1885.
He m. (1), SARAH SLAUGHTER.
He m. (2), FLORA RAVER.
Children* by first marriage:
 - 1. WILLIAM²⁹, b. about 1837, settled in Salamanca, N. Y.
 - 2. THOMAS, settled in Jamestown, N. Y.
 Children* by second marriage:
 - 3. FRANCES²⁹.
 - 4. JANE, m. ——— CLARK of Kent, O.
 - 5. BYRON C., resided in Akron, O.
 - 6. FREDERICK.
- ii. CYNTHIA A.²⁸, b. in Rootstown, O., 20 Feb. 1814; m. TALLMAN WAGNER. Children (Wagner): *Francis, Eunice, Ellen, Charles*.

* The compiler of this genealogy has been unable to secure any information from any descendants of these children.

53. iii. **FREDERICK HORACE**, b. in Rootstown, O., 4 Feb. 1817.
 54. iv. **OLIVER HENRY**, b. in Rootstown, O., 14 Mar. 1819.
 v. **STODDARD E.**, b. in Franklin Mills, O., 26 July 1821, was a carriage and harness maker, and resided in Franklin Mills, Ravenna, and Mantua, O., and finally in Princeton, Ill., where he d. 9 June 1869, aged almost forty-eight years.

He m. at Ravenna, O., 10 June 1848, **PAMELA WESTLAND**, b. in Hudson, O., 1 Feb. 1823, daughter of Grove and Chloe (Drake) Westland; she d. in Princeton, Ill., 29 May 1904, aged eighty-one years.

Children:

1. **HELEN**²⁹, b. in Ravenna, O., 27 June 1850, resides (1914) in Princeton, Ill., unmarried.
 2. **FLORENCE**, b. in Princeton, Ill., 18 May 1865; m. at Benton Harbor, Mich., 31 Aug. 1898, **DEA. JOHN WARREN PERRY**, b. in Claysville, O., 19 July 1843. He served nearly two years in the Federal army in the Civil War, was a merchant, resided in Princeton and Malden, Ill., held the office of deacon in the Christian Church, and d. 19 July 1913. No children.
- vi. **LURA O.**²⁸, b. in Franklin Mills, O., 28 Oct. 1823, d. unmarried.
 55. vii. **OSCAR SHELDON**, b. in Kent, O., 19 Mar. 1826.
 viii. **MARY A.**, b. in Kent, O., about 1829, d. unmarried.
 ix. **GEORGE M.**, b. in Kent, O., about 1832, resided in his native place; but no records have been received from his descendants, so an adequate account of his family has not been obtained.

He m. **ABIGAIL WOODWARD**.

Children:

1. **FREDERICK**²⁹, d. unmarried.
2. **IDA**, d. unmarried.
3. **FRANK**, d. unmarried.
4. **ARTHUR**, resides (1914) in Akron, O.
5. **LURA**, resides (1914) in Kent, O., unmarried.

32. **HORACE**²⁷ **NEWBERRY** (*Chauncey*²⁶ (16), *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 3 Sept. 1789, was the youngest son of his parents, and according to his father's will succeeded to the latter's homestead in South Windsor, where he engaged in farming and died 5 Oct. 1854, aged sixty-five years.

He married at Hartford, Conn., 17 Nov. 1836, **MARY B. RIPLEY**, born there 21 Mar. 1805, daughter of John B. and Elizabeth (Barnard) Ripley; she died at South Windsor 31 Oct. 1868, aged sixty-three years.

Children born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn.:

- i. **MARY ELIZABETH**²⁸, b. 6 Dec. 1837.
- ii. **HARRIET MIRANDA**, b. 16 June 1839.
- iii. **HORACE HENRY**, b. 14 Jan. 1841, d. 8 June 1842.

iv. HORACE HENRY, b. 27 May 1843, during the Civil War enlisted on 21 Aug. 1862 as private in Co. G, Twenty-fifth Connecticut Volunteers, and d. in the service at Baton Rouge, La., 26 Mar. 1863. He was unmarried.

v. FREDERICK OLIVER, b. 3 July 1845, is a farmer (1914) on the old homestead in South Windsor, Conn.

He m. (1), in South Windsor, 22 Nov. 1870, ANNIE S. GRANT, b. there 14 Jan. 1846, d. there 31 Aug. 1871, daughter of Frederick W. and Ann (Stoughton) Grant; one child.

He m. (2), at East Hartford, Conn., 14 Oct. 1874, JOSEPHINE BRYANT, b. there 2 June 1851, daughter of William and Sarah (Harding) Bryant; she d. at South Windsor, 11 June 1876; one child.

He m. (3), at Blandford, Mass., 28 Nov. 1877, MARIA M. LLOYD, b. there 2 Aug. 1855, daughter of Lester and Martha (Mooney) Lloyd; three children.

He m. (4), at Attleboro, Mass., 7 Oct. 1905, ROSALIND B. TREGONING, b. in Plymouth, co. Devon, England, 17 May 1868, daughter of John and Nellie (Stansbury) Tregoning.

Child by first marriage:

1. ANNIE GRANT ²⁹, b. in South Windsor, Conn., 27 Aug. 1871.

Child by second marriage:

2. MARY JOSEPHINE ²⁹, b. in South Windsor, Conn., 2 June 1876, d. there 9 June 1876.

Children by third marriage:

3. ROBERT LLOYD ²⁹, b. and d. in South Windsor, Conn., 1 Oct. 1878.

4. RUPERT LESTER, (twin), b. and d. in South Windsor, Conn., 1 Oct. 1878.

5. BERTHA, b. in South Windsor, Conn., 31 Jan. 1880.

33. ELIHU ²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Amasa* ²⁶ (17), *Benjamin* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 3 Feb. 1788, when seventeen years of age accompanied his parents in their removal to Sangerfield, Oneida County, N. Y., where later he established a tannery which he carried on several years. About 1840 he removed to Detroit, Mich., was successful as a merchant and manufacturer, and died 13 Mar. 1860.

He married 19 Dec. 1815, RHODA PHELPS born 16 Aug. 1793, dau. of George and Anna Theresa (Fitch) Phelps.

Children born in Sangerfield, N. Y.:

56. i. GEORGE PHELPS ²⁸, b. 24 Nov. 1817.

ii. MARY ANN, b. 22 Sept. 1819; m. JOHN STARKWEATHER of Ypsilanti, Mich.

57. iii. HENRY L., b. 12 Aug. 1822.

58. iv. JOHN STOUGHTON, b. 18 Nov. 1826.

34. AMASA STOUGHTON²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Amasa*²⁶ (17), *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 15 Jan. 1802, when a child was taken by his parents in their removal in 1805 to Sangerfield, Oneida County, N. Y., where he resided the remainder of his life, inheriting the homestead his parents had acquired there.

Mr. Newberry was a progressive, scientific, and prosperous farmer and stock-breeder, and a successful business man; was vice-president and director of a bank, president of the New York State Agricultural Society, and president of the Oneida County Agricultural Society; and he held the public offices of United States District Loan Commissioner and member of the New York State Assembly. He died 15 Apr. 1858, having sustained throughout his career a high reputation for integrity and exemplary mode of life.

He married 15 Jan. 1829, CORNELIA PERRY PANGBORN, a relative of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry.

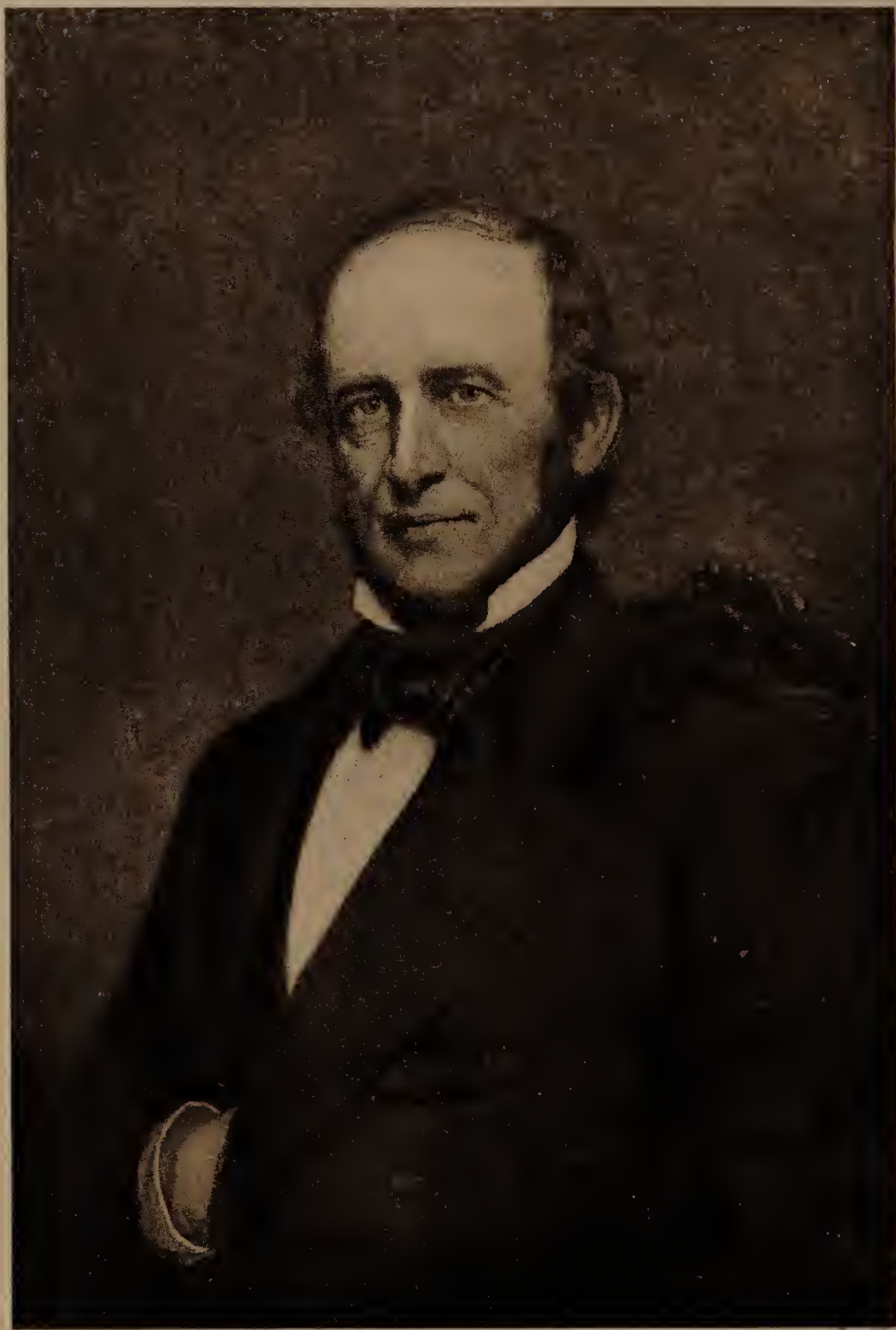
Children born in Sangerfield, N. Y.:

- i. EDWIN WALTER²⁸, b. 28 Oct. 1829, d. 20 Feb. 1832.
- ii. MAJ. OLIVER PERRY, b. 8 May 1831, had an exciting and strenuous career in life. When a youth he was one of the pioneers in the rush to the California gold mines in 1849, where he engaged in prospecting for about three years. In 1852-3 he was a captain in Gen. Walker's filibustering expedition against the province of Sonora, Mexico, and during an engagement was wounded and left as dead on the field, but later managed to find his way back to a United States fort on the frontier; and after recovering from his hardships he was employed for about two years as a guide in Sonora. In 1855 he returned to the United States, soon located in Cameron, Mo., and for the next five years was engaged in civil engineering, principally in the construction of the Hannibal and St. Joseph R. R. At the outbreak of the Civil War he joined Gen. Lyon's Union forces in Missouri and was taken prisoner at Springfield, Mo., but quickly escaped. He was soon commissioned captain of the Twenty-fourth Missouri Volunteers and took part in several engagements including the battle of Shiloh where he was severely wounded; later he was promoted to major of the Fifth Missouri Cavalry, and rendered arduous and protracted service until the close of the war in 1865. Maj. Newberry was a man of adventurous spirit and daring bravery, had a gallant and honorable career as a soldier, and d. 17 June 1874, at the early age of forty-three years, from the results of hardships, exposure, and wounds in his protracted military service.

He m. in 1858, ELIZABETH McCORKLE, daughter of Judge McCorkle of Cameron, Mo.

Children b. in Cameron, Mo.:

1. WALTER FRANKLIN²⁹, b. 9 Jan. 1860.
2. ELLA PERRY, b. 7 Mar. 1862.
3. AMASA SAMUEL, b. 9 Oct. 1867.



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Walter Loomis Newberry

59. iii. WALTER CASS ²⁸, b. 23 Dec. 1835.
iv. AMASA STOUGHTON, b. 1 Sept. 1840, d. 11 Sept. 1854.

35. WALTER LOOMIS ²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Capt. Amasa* ²⁶ (17), *Benjamin* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 18 Sept. 1804, the next year was taken by his parents in their removal to Sangerfield, N. Y., where he was brought up on his father's farm, and finished his education at an academy in the neighboring town of Clinton, N. Y. About 1820 he received an appointment to the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y.; but failing to pass the requisite physical examination, he abandoned further education and entered the employ of his elder brother Oliver Newberry in the latter's commercial and shipping business in Buffalo, N. Y. In 1826 he accompanied his brother Oliver in a removal to Detroit, Mich., where he established a dry-goods business from which he rapidly acquired a handsome fortune. In 1833 he entered an investment syndicate with Lewis Cass, William B. Astor, and his brother Oliver Newberry, and they purchased extensive tracts of land in Green Bay and Milwaukee, Wis., Calumet, Mich., and Chicago, Ill.; he immediately settled in the last named city where he resided the rest of his life, and continued to invest heavily in its real estate which rapidly increased in value to enormous extent. Besides his real estate operations, he was also active in other large business enterprises; as head of the firm of Newberry and Burch and founder and a director of the Merchant's Loan and Trust Company, he was a power in banking circles; and he was also prominent in promoting several of the railroads which eventually made Chicago the greatest railroad center in the world, especially as the projector and an early president of the Chicago and Galena Railroad, the nucleus of the great Chicago and Northwestern System.

Although deeply absorbed in large business responsibilities, Mr. Newberry was also active in philanthropic enterprises and general public improvements in his adopted city. He was one of the founders and the first president of the Young Men's Library Association of Chicago, served four years as chairman of the Chicago School Board, and for four years was president of the Chicago Historical Society.

Mr. Newberry died at sea during a trip to Europe, 6 Nov. 1868, leaving a fortune then valued at over \$5,000,000. By his will he bequeathed half of his estate, under certain contingencies, for the eventual founding and maintenance of a free public reference library in Chicago; and on the death in Paris of his widow, 9 Dec. 1885, this great endowment, then amounting to over \$4,000,000, became available, resulting the next year in the incorporation and founding of the great Newberry Library in Chicago, which during the first quarter-century of its existence has acquired some 300,000 volumes along

reference lines. After occupying temporary quarters for six years, in 1893 the library was moved into a large and beautiful new structure on Walton Place, erected at a cost of \$750,000, a lasting memorial of the public spirit of its donor.

Mr. Newberry married, 22 Nov. 1842, JULIA BUTLER CLAPP, born in 1816, daughter of James and Julia (Butler) Clapp of Oxford, Chenango County, N. Y. Mrs. Newberry was active in charitable organizations and in the work of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and was esteemed for her talents, benevolence, liberality, and social acquirements. She died in Paris, France, 9 Dec. 1885.

Children born in Chicago, Ill.:

- i. WALTER²⁸, d. young.
- ii. MARY LOUISE, b. 12 Aug. 1845, d. at Pau, France, 18 Feb. 1874, unmarried.
- iii. WALTER, d. young.
- iv. JULIA ROSE, b. 28 Dec. 1853, d. at Rome, Italy, 4 Apr. 1876, unmarried.

36. BENJAMIN²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Benjamin*²⁶ (18), *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Wethersfield, Conn., 7 Dec. 1792, resided in his native town and perished on a vessel which foundered at sea, 30 Dec. 1830.

He married 20 Aug. 1815, AMELIA KELSEY, born in Hartford, Conn., 17 Sept. 1790, daughter of Levi and Sarah Kelsey; she died 19 May 1869.

Children:

- i. BENJAMIN²⁸, b. 30 May 1818, d. 10 Dec. 1853. He m. 10 May 1846, JANE FARNHAM, daughter of Elias and Sarah Farnham. No children.
- ii. HARRIET, b. 13 Feb. 1821, d. 1 Mar. 1821.
- iii. ELIZUR, b. 3 Mar. 1822, d. 3 Aug. 1873. He m. 11 Aug. 1857, JULIA CLEMENT.

Children:

1. MARY AMELIA²⁹, b. 15 Sept. 1858, d. 12 Aug. 1875.
2. RUTH, b. 18 Sept. 1860; d. 28 May 1867.
- iv. AMELIA²⁸, b. 28 May 1824, d. 24 Sept. 1826.
- v. SARAH, b. 11 June 1826, d. 7 July 1852.
- vi. ROGER, b. 12 Aug. 1829, d. 5 Aug. 1858.

37. HENRY²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Benjamin*²⁶ (18), *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Wethersfield, Conn., 14 Feb. 1799, when sixteen years of age went to Hartford, Conn., to learn the shoemaker's trade, and soon after completing his apprenticeship he engaged in last-making with his father at Wethersfield. Later he established himself there as a boot and shoe manufacturer and dealer, and continued in Wethersfield

until 1848, when he removed to Farmington, O., and thence in 1854 to Menominee, Mich., where he resided about ten years; then retiring from business in 1865 he went to live with his youngest son Edward Newberry at Peshtigo, Wis., where he, four sons, three daughters-in-law, and six grandchildren all perished 8 Oct. 1871 in a terrible forest fire which devastated that region and caused the loss of many lives.

He married at Berlin, Conn., 9 Dec. 1824, NANCY BELDEN, born there 29 Oct. 1805; she died at Menominee, Mich., 18 Jan. 1888, aged eighty-two years.

Children, all (except the youngest) born in Wethersfield, Conn.:

- i. ABIGAIL D.²⁸, b. 1 May 1828; m. 15 Dec. 1869, OLIVER B. RICHARDSON of Menominee, Mich., and Empire City, Ore. Child (Richardson): *Otis H.*
- ii. HENRY CLAY, b. 15 Dec. 1829, went in 1848 to Farmington, O., next in 1853 to Menominee, Mich., and thence in 1859 to Camptonville, Yuba County, Cal. He m. (1), at Albany, N. Y., 9 Oct. 1851, JANE VAN WICKLE, daughter of Jacob and Eleanor (Coney) Van Wickle; she d. at Camptonville, Cal., in Feb. 1864. Two children. He m. (2), at Marysville, Cal., 30 Nov. 1876, CARRIE J. OLDFIELD, b. in Boston, Mass., daughter of W. C. and Mary A. Oldfield. No issue.

Children by first marriage:

1. CAROLINE KENNEY²⁹, b. in Farmington, O., 30 Aug. 1852; m. at Camptonville, Cal., in 1870, OSMAN S. POND of Flushing, Mich. Children (Pond): *Mott Starr, Iva Lorena.*
2. ELEANOR CONEY, b. in Menominee, Mich., 29 Dec. 1853, was living in 1890 at Portland, Ore.
- iii. BENJAMIN²⁸, b. 8 Mar. 1832, in youth went with his parents to Farmington, O., and thence to Menominee, Mich., and d. 29 Oct. 1880. He m. 20 Feb. 1865, MAGGIE BIRMINGHAM.

Children:

1. HENRY A.²⁹, b. 15 Feb. 1866; in 1889 was a printer in Los Angeles, Cal.
2. KATHERINE, b. 30 Apr. 1868; in 1889 was a school teacher at Iron Mountain City, Mich.
3. WALTER E., b. 31 Mar. 1870; in 1889 was at Stambaugh, Mich.
- iv. WALTER B.²⁸, b. 30 Aug. 1834, went west to Ohio and Michigan with his parents, and in 1860 settled on a farm at Peshtigo, Wis., where he, his wife, and four children all perished in the forest fires of 8 Oct. 1871.

He m. about 1863, LOUISE PRESTON of Peshtigo, Wis., who d. 8 Oct. 1871.

Children:

1. NELLIE²⁹, d. 8 Oct. 1871.
2. WALTER, d. 8 Oct. 1871.
3. EMMA, d. 8 Oct. 1871.
4. AN INFANT, d. 8 Oct. 1871.

- v. WILLIAM P.²⁸, b. 7 Jan. 1836, went west in boyhood with his parents and later settled in Peshtigo, Wis., where he was living in 1889. He m. 25 Aug. 1868, ELLEN J. WOLCOTT.
Children:
1. EMMA ²⁹, b. 5 July 1870.
2. KATE LOUISE, b. 27 Mar. 1872.
3. WILLIAM RAY, b. 15 Sept. 1874.
4. ALICE, b. 2 Jan. 1879.
5. EDWARD LYMAN, b. 24 June 1881.
- vi. CHARLES O.²⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1839, was a farmer at Peshtigo, Wis., and with his wife and two children perished in the forest fires of 8 Oct. 1871. He m. about 1863, GRACE A. COON, who d. 8 Oct. 1871.
Children:
1. FRANKLIN HENRY ²⁹, b. in Aug. 1864, d. 8 Oct. 1871.
2. JESSIE LOUISE, b. 26 Nov. 1868; d. 8 Oct. 1871.
- vii. MARTHA A.²⁸, b. 19 Sept. 1841; m. at Marinette, Wis., in May 1860, GEORGE F. COON, and later settled in Huron, Dak. Children (Coon): *George Edward, Martha Bristol, Wheeler Newberry.*
- viii. MARY L., b. 11 Nov. 1844, d. 27 Mar. 1869; m. 20 Sept. 1866, LORENZO RICHARDSON of Marinette, Wis. No issue.
- ix. EDWARD STOUGHTON, b. 8 July 1846, went west with his parents and finally settled on a farm in Peshtigo, Wis., where he and his young bride both perished in the great forest fires of 8 Oct. 1871. He had m. in May 1871, LOUISA HOYT. No issue.
- x. SELAH BELDEN, b. at Farmington, O., 10 May 1851, d. unmarried 8 Oct. 1871 in the forest fires at Peshtigo, Wis.

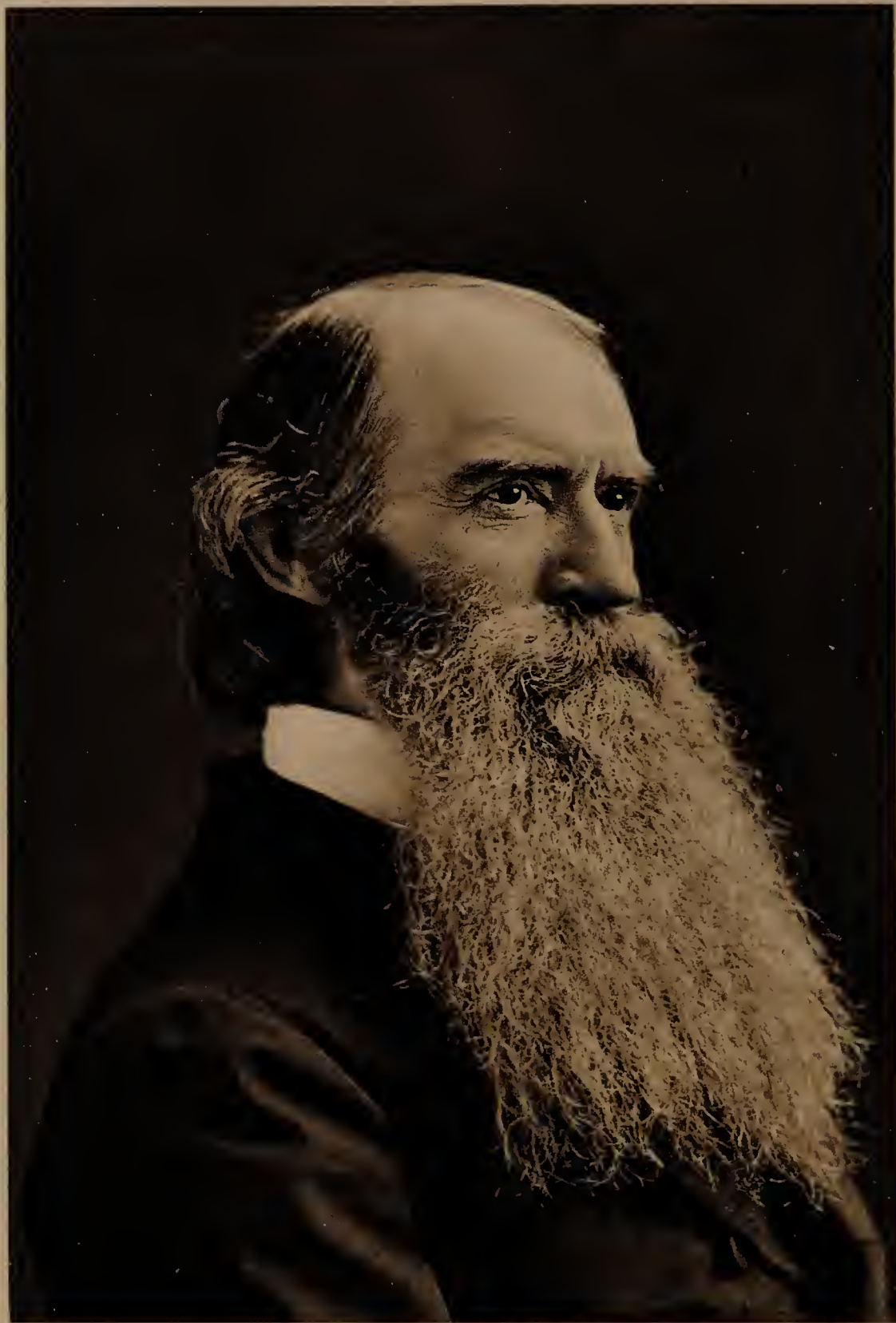
38. HENRY ²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Henry* ²⁶ (19), *Gen. Roger* ²⁵, *Capt. Roger* ²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Windsor, Conn., 29 June 1817, when seven years old was taken by his parents in their removal to Cuyahoga Falls, O., where he was reared and educated and in early manhood was a merchant. Later he was interested in manufacturing in Cleveland, O., and died 22 Dec. 1875, aged fifty-eight years.

He married first, at Canton, O., 28 Nov. 1838, MARY BELDEN, born 19 Sept. 1819, died in Cleveland, O., 30 Jan. 1869. Three children.

He married second, at Cleveland, O., 10 May 1870, CORNELIA JANE BLAIR, born there 5 May 1842, daughter of Henry E. and Eliza Ann (Meach) Blair. No issue.

Children by first marriage, born at Cuyahoga Falls, O.:

- i. JULIA ELIZABETH ²⁸, b. 1 Feb. 1841; m. 18 Nov. 1868, STEPHEN BILLINGS PALMER, b. in Stonington, Conn., 20 Apr. 1836, son of Alexander and Adelia H. (Billings) Palmer. Residence, Cleveland, O., and in recent years Mystic, Conn. Child (Palmer): *William Newberry*, b. 15 Jan. 1872.



STON
PL
1875

John Strong Newberry

- ii. GEORGE BELDEN, b. 15 July 1842, d. at Cleveland, O., 6 Oct. 1869, unmarried.
- iii. HENRY STRONG, b. 17 Nov. 1850, was a banker in Cleveland, O., and d. 15 July 1913.

He m. 12 Oct. 1876, ELIZABETH SCHUYLER BRITTON, b. there 20 Jan. 1855, daughter of Joseph William and Salome Ann (Pearson) Britton; she still (1914) resides in Cleveland, O.

Child:

- 1. ELIZABETH BRITTON²⁹, b. in Cleveland, O., 3 Oct. 1881; m. H. MORLEY HITCHCOCK of Cleveland, O. Mrs. Hitchcock owns the sword of her great-great-grandfather, Gen. Roger²⁶ Newberry of Windsor, Conn.

39. PROF. JOHN STRONG²⁷ NEWBERRY, A. B., A. M., M. D., LL. D., ETC. (*Henry*²⁶ (19), *Gen. Roger*²⁵, *Capt. Roger*²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born on the ancestral family homestead in Windsor, Conn., 22 Dec. 1822, when about two years old was taken by his parents in their removal to Cuyahoga Falls, O., where his childhood and youth were passed. After due preparation he entered Adelbert College, Western Reserve University, graduating there in 1846 with the degree of A. B., and later received in course the degree of A. M. Then choosing the medical profession, his studies were pursued at the Medical College of Cleveland, O., where he received the degree of M. D. in 1848, and were continued for the next two years in Paris and Vienna. In 1850 he settled in Cleveland, O., where for five years he engaged in the general practice of his profession, and then abandoned it for the more congenial field of botany, geology and paleontology.

From 1855 to 1861 he served as surgeon and geologist of expeditions dispatched by the United States War Department to explore northern California and Oregon under Lieut. Williamson, and southern California, New Mexico, Colorado, etc., under Lieut. Ives and Capt. Macomb; and voluminous reports by Prof. Newberry of his work on these expeditions were published by the United States Government.

Early in the Civil War, Prof. Newberry offered his services to the Federal Government, and in 1861 was appointed secretary and chief of the Western Department of the United States Sanitary Commission, serving in this connection throughout the War.

In 1866 Prof. Newberry began his most important work on receiving the appointment of professor of geology and paleontology in the School of Mines, Columbia College, New York City, and in 1878 was advanced to the same professorship as of Columbia University, continuing in this chair until 1890, and rendering most efficient service in establishing and expanding to large proportions the remarkable and valuable paleontological collections of that institution. In 1869 he was appointed director of the Ohio State Geological Survey on which

he made an extensive report, and in 1884 he was commissioned paleontologist of the United States Geological Survey.

Prof. Newberry was a leading member of many learned societies in America and of several in Europe, among them holding for many years the offices of president of the New York Academy of Sciences, president of the Torrey Botany Club, and president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; he was also a charter member of the National Academy of Sciences, and a fellow of the Geological Society of London. He was an indefatigable and enthusiastic worker, and in addition to his university duties, research studies, and public services, his publications on geology, paleontology, zoology, and botany comprise over two hundred titles.

In recognition of his eminent scientific attainments and services, Prof. Newberry was the recipient of numerous honorary distinctions, among them the Murchison Medal in 1884 from the Geological Society of London, and the degree of LL. D. from Western Reserve University in 1867.

Prof. Newberry possessed high ideals and a distinctive individuality. In his character appeared in marked degree, justice, prudence, temperance, fortitude, and charity. Although always kindly and genial, a serious earnestness reflected his sense of right and of the responsibilities of life and its labors. As an instructor he was beloved, respected, and successful; he was ever ready with sympathy and assistance for other fellow-workers in similar scientific pursuits; and to the poor and needy his helping hand was freely extended. He was a great naturalist in the broadest sense of the word, and with his indomitable energy accomplished an extraordinary amount of valuable and important work.

Failing health in 1889 obliged Prof. Newberry to retire from most of his activities; and he died at New Haven, Conn., 7 Dec. 1892, in his seventieth year.

He married in Cleveland, O., 12 Oct. 1848, SARAH BROWNELL GAYLORD, born in Madison, N. Y., 16 Dec. 1823, daughter of Erastus F. and Lucetta (Cleveland) Gaylord.

Children born in Cleveland, O.:

- i. CLEVELAND GAYLORD ²⁸, M. D., b. 28 Jan. 1851, received his degree at Cleveland Medical College in 1875, and practiced in his native city; d. at Corralitos, Mexico, 10 Feb. 1882. He m. in Feb. 1876, MARGARET MINNIE KEITH, daughter of Myron R. and Lucinda (Beebee) Keith.

Child:

1. KEITH CLEVELAND ²⁹, b. in Cleveland, O., 21 Sept. 1880; present address not obtained.

60. ii. ARTHUR ST. JOHN ²⁸, b. 17 Dec. 1853.
61. iii. SPENCER BAIRD, b. 11 May 1857.

- iv. ELIZABETH STRONG, b. 23 Aug. 1860; m. WILLIAM WRIGHT JAGGARD, M. D., b. in Altoona, Pa., d. in Chicago, Ill. Child (Jaggard): *Anne Wright*, b. in Chicago, Ill., 22 July 1893, is a graduate of Bryn Mawr College, Pa.
62. v. WOLCOTT ELY, b. 26 Sept. 1862.
- vi. ROBERT THORNE, b. 22 Jan. 1865, graduated in 1888 with the degree of B. S. in the architectural course of Cornell University. He soon located in Chicago, Ill., where he is still (1914) engaged in the practice of his profession.
He m. at Battle Creek, Mich., 31 Dec. 1891, HELEN NICHOLS, b. there 6 Dec. 1865, daughter of Edwin C. Nichols.
Child:
1. ELIZABETH N.²⁹, b. in Chicago, Ill., 3 Nov. 1893.
- vii. WILLIAM BELKNAP, b. 15 Jan. 1867, graduated at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, in 1889, and for the next four years was an instructor in chemistry at Cornell University. From 1893 to 1896 he was chemist of the Sandusky Portland Cement Co., and during the next ten years was chief chemist or manager of various other American cement mills. In 1905 he returned to the Sandusky Portland Cement Co. of which he is now (1914) assistant-manager. During the Spanish War, Mr. Newberry served as adjutant of the First Battalion of the Thirteenth Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. He is unmarried.

40. GEORGE²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Dea. Frederick*²⁶ (21), *Ens. Thomas*²⁵, *Capt. Roger*²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 20 Jan. 1804, for seven years following his marriage lived in Hartford, Conn.; but in 1834 he inherited part of his father's estate in Bloomfield where he then settled, was a tanner, represented the town in the Connecticut Assembly in 1845, and died 7 Dec. 1880, aged seventy-six years.

He married at Hartford, Conn., 25 Nov. 1827, RACHEL SEYMOUR, born there 6 Feb. 1805, daughter of Richard and Rachel (Lamb) Seymour; she died in Chicago, Ill.

Children:

- i. HENRY²⁸, b. in Hartford, Conn., 26 Sept. 1828, d. there 16 Oct. 1828.
- ii. HENRIETTA, (twin), b. in Hartford, Conn., 26 Sept. 1828, d. there 9 Oct. 1828.
- iii. JANE, b. in Hartford, Conn., 8 May 1830, d. there 5 Jan. 1833.
- iv. GEORGE FREDERICK, b. in Hartford, Conn., 5 Nov. 1832, was a pattern maker and resided in Windsor Locks, East Granby, and Hartford, Conn., and he d. in the latter place in March 1896, aged sixty-three years.

He m. at East Granby, Conn., 22 Nov. 1857, CORINTHIA E. HOLCOMB, b. there 11 Mar. 1835, daughter of George Burleigh and Clarissa Eliza (Holcomb) Holcomb; she d. in East Granby, Conn., 23 Dec. 1907, aged seventy-two years.

Child:

1. LIZZIE HOLCOMB²⁹, b. in Windsor Locks, Conn., 14 July 1864; resides (1914) at East Granby, Conn., unmarried.
- v. EDGAR LOOMIS²⁸, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 4 Nov. 1834, was a salesman by occupation, removed to Chicago, Ill., and later to Fort Dodge, Ia., where he is still (1914) living.

He m. in Chicago, Ill., 20 Sept. 1860, his second-cousin, FANNY MARIA²⁸ NEWBERRY, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 14 Dec. 1842, daughter of Lucius²⁷ and Eunice (Filley) Newberry.

Children:

1. WALTER FILLEY²⁹, b. in Chicago, Ill., 31 July 1861, is proprietor of a livery stable in Fort Dodge, Ia. He m. at Webster City, Ia., 26 June 1891, ALINDA DELL WARREN, b. in Iowa 7 Nov. 1863, daughter of William and Maria (Garwood) Warren. No children.
2. ELIZABETH MARSHALL, b. in Chicago, Ill., 1 Mar. 1864, is a china decorator and resides (1914) in Fort Dodge, Ia., unmarried.
3. CAROLINE ELLA, b. in Malcom, Ia., 27 Feb. 1879; m. JAY J. PATTERSON and resides (1914) in Ottumwa, Ia.
- vi. HARRIET JANE²⁸, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 8 Sept. 1836; m. 1 Aug. 1857, JOHN VIBERTS, and removed to Chicago, Ill. Children (Viberts): *William Adelbert, George David, Charles*.
- vii. LEWIS SEYMOUR, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 25 May 1839, d. 31 Dec. 1861, unmarried.
- viii. RALPH CORNELIUS, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 26 June 1846, d. 20 Sept. 1870, unmarried.

41. REV. HENRY²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Dea. Frederick*²⁶ (21), *Ens. Thomas*²⁵, *Capt. Roger*²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 3 Jan. 1806, was educated in the public schools of his native town and at an academy in Hartford, Conn. In 1834 he removed to Jersey County, Ill., where in 1840 he bought a farm on which he resided the rest of his life, and was engaged in agriculture, teaching, and as a Baptist minister, being the founder of the Baptist Church in Jersey County. His death took place at Jerseyville, Ill., 21 Dec. 1881, in his seventy-sixth year.

He married at Newburgh, N. Y., 5 Oct. 1831, ELECTA LEWIS, born in Latentown, N. Y., 26 Apr. 1810, daughter of Elijah and Rebecca (Linason) Lewis; she died in St. Louis, Mo., 4 Sept. 1903, aged ninety-three years.

Children:

- i. HENRY LEWIS²⁸, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 26 Sept. 1832, in childhood was taken by his parents in their removal to Jersey County, Ill. During the Civil War he served three years from 1862 to 1865 in the Tenth Illinois Cavalry, and had two horses shot from under him in battle. He later settled in Edgewood, Ill., where he engaged in farming and d. 31 Jan. 1894, aged sixty-one years.

He m. at Edgewood, Ill., 29 Oct. 1873, SARAH E. GOODKNIGHT, b. there 9 June 1856, daughter of Abraham and Mary Goodknight; she d. there 13 Aug. 1895.

Children b. in Edgewood, Ill.:

1. MARY²⁹, b. 12 Dec. 1874; m. at Edgewood, 9 Oct. 1891, JAMES H. FENDER, b. there 23 Dec. 1868. About 1900 they removed to Aledo, Ill. Children (Fender): *Earl S., Harry L., John D., Evelen O.*
 2. NELLIE, b. 10 Jan. 1876, d. 6 Feb. 1881.
 3. CHARLES, b. 14 Mar. 1880, d. 27 Oct. 1898.
 4. OLIVE, b. 23 May 1882, d. 16 Apr. 1900.
 5. FREDERICK, b. 10 Oct. 1886, d. 1 May 1898.
 6. HARRY, b. 10 June 1888, is living (1914) in Aledo, Ill.
- ii. JAMES SUMMERFIELD²⁸, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 26 Nov. 1835, d. there 24 Dec. 1840.
- iii. MARY ELIZA, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 16 Sept. 1838. She m. (1), 16 Dec. 1857, WILLIAM H. BRIGGS of Marine, Ill., who d. in 1875. Children (Briggs): *Charles H.*, b. 4 Dec. 1858, d. 27 Dec. 1858; *Clara Maud*, b. 5 Mar. 1861, m. Harry C. Derby of Jerseyville, Ill., and d. 24 June 1897, leaving one child, Lillian M. Derby now wife of Roy Chandler of Portland, Ore. Mrs. Mary Eliza (Newberry) Briggs m. (2), at Jerseyville, Ill., 26 July 1877, REUBEN D. FARLEY, M. D., from Boston, Mass., who d. 27 Sept. 1884. She m. (3), 7 Sept. 1892, SAMUEL VIRDEN, a prominent commission merchant of St. Louis, Mo., and sometime mayor of Dubuque, Ia., who d. 19 Apr. 1900. She is still (1914) living in St. Louis, Mo.
- iv. WILLIAM SYLVANUS, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 17 Feb. 1841, d. there 1 Mar. 1853.
- v. HULDAH MARILDA, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 14 Mar. 1843, d. 19 Apr. 1873; m. 8 Apr. 1860, JASPER DARWIN ROLFE of Campfield, Minn., who served over two years in the Minnesota troops in the Civil War, and is now (1914) living in Albany, Ore. Children (Rolfe): *Ida A.*, b. 8 Mar. 1862, m. John Vickerman, and resides in South Dakota; *Jasper Erwin*, b. 12 July 1864, resides in Albany, Ore.; *Hattie R.*, b. 10 Sept. 1866, m. ——— Stillson, and resides in Albany, Ore.; *Eveline*, b. 14 Mar. 1869, m. John Carnegie, and resides in Albany, Ore.; *Emeline*, b. 14 Mar. 1869, m. William Kidder, and resides at Big Stone, Alberta, Canada.
- vi. HARRIET GRACE, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 8 Jan. 1848; m. there 20 Nov. 1873, FRANCIS WILSON VIRDEN, b. in Chillicothe, O., 22 Feb. 1828, d. 21 Jan. 1895. He was a farmer and later a hotel proprietor, and they resided in Jerseyville, Godfrey, and Chicago, Ill. Mr. Virden was a man of exemplary habits and character, and active in the Methodist Church. His widow still (1914) resides in Chicago, Ill. Children (Virden): *Earl Lee*, b. 22 Feb. 1875, is secretary and manager of the Chicago Business College, was m. 30 June 1897 to Anna Edith Wretburg, and has one child; *Estella G.*, b. 5 Sept. 1877, m. 24 Oct. 1900, William Alfred Sims of Chicago, Ill., now an attorney in Atlanta, Ga.; *Archie Ray*,

- b. 5 Mar. 1880, is secretary of the Thiels Detective Agency in Chicago, Ill., and m. 16 May 1905, Emily M. Simpson of Chicago.
- vii. SAMUEL CHAUNCEY, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 30 Mar. 1850, resides (1914) in Litchfield, Ill.

He m. (1), 17 Feb. 1874, ADELINE MAHALA STROUD of Jersey County, Ill., by whom he had two children.

He m. (2), ELIZABETH HARRIS of Ohio, by whom he had one son.

He m. (3), about 1900, IDA ———, by whom he has had six children.

Children by first marriage:

1. CLARENCE H.²⁹, b. 4 Feb. 1875, d. in Nov. 1875.

2. HATTIE, b. 5 Apr. 1877; m. HARLAND WORK, and they reside in Pueblo, Col.

Child by second marriage:

3. WILLIAM HOWARD²⁹, b. about 1887, resides in St. Louis, Mo.

Children by third marriage:

4. HENRY RAYMOND²⁹, b. 1 Sept. 1903.

5. ELSIE MAY, b. 30 May 1906.

6. EARLE.

7. GLENN.

8. JESSIE.

9. VIRGIL.

- viii. SUSAN ANN²⁸, b. in Jersey County, Ill., 9 July 1855, resides (1914) in St. Louis, Mo. She m. 9 July 1874, GEORGE F. DUTTON of Jerseyville, Ill. Children (Dutton): *Gertrude E.*, b. 7 May 1875, d. 7 Mar. 1880; *Harry W.*, b. 13 May 1877, m. in Feb. 1901, Grace Buell of Chicago, Ill.; *Grace M.*, b. 10 Mar. 1882, m. in 1905, Robert Roney of St. Louis, Mo.; *Mabel*, b. in 1884, m. 19 Nov. 1903, Joseph Darrow of St. Louis, Mo.; *Robert H.*, b. about 1887, is married and resides in Chicago, Ill.; *Frank*, b. in Jan. 1891, m. in 1912, Jessie Shield of Chicago.

42. CHAUNCEY²⁷ NEWBERRY (*Dea. Frederick*²⁶ (21), *Ens. Thomas*²⁵, *Capt. Roger*²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 15 Feb. 1815, passed his life in his native place where he held various town offices, was representative for Bloomfield in the Connecticut Assembly in 1867, and died 31 July 1881.

He married first, 25 Nov. 1846, SOPHIA ENSIGN SEYMOUR of Granville, Mass., who died without issue 23 Mar. 1848.

He married second, at Bloomfield, Conn., 17 Dec. 1848, HARRIET AMELIA ROSE, born in Granville, Mass., 26 Dec. 1822, daughter of Isaac Rose; she died in Hartford, Conn., in Dec. 1902.

Children by second marriage, born in Bloomfield, Conn.:

i. ELLEN CLARISSA²⁸, b. 8 Sept. 1849, d. in Bloomfield, Conn., 27 Nov. 1851.

ii. DWIGHT CHAUNCEY, b. 31 May 1853, was a progressive and prosperous farmer in Bloomfield, Conn., and active and prominent in public affairs in the town, serving as assessor nine years, as select-

man 1894–1895 and 1901–1902, and representative to the Connecticut Assembly in 1893–1894 and 1901–1902. He d. in Bloomfield, 23 Apr. 1905, in his fifty-second year.

He m. in Bloomfield, Conn., 17 Feb. 1886, MINNIE HOLCOMBE VIETS, b. there 7 Aug. 1858, daughter of Judah Dryden and Caroline Ellen (Rowley) Viets; she and her children are still (1914) living in Bloomfield, Conn.

Children b. in Bloomfield, Conn.:

1. FREDERICK CHAUNCEY ²⁹, b. 5 Mar. 1887.
 2. ABBIE ROSE, b. 22 Nov. 1888; a school teacher.
 3. INEZ HARRIET, b. 4 Jan. 1891; graduate of New Britain Normal School; a school teacher.
 4. NELLIE CAROLYN, b. 17 Oct. 1893; is a student at Mt. Holyoke College, class of 1915.
 5. MAY VIOLA, b. 17 Sept. 1895.
 6. ROSE ALLINE, b. 16 Sept. 1900.
- iii. NEWTON SEYMOUR ²⁸, b. 15 Sept. 1855, d. in Bloomfield, Conn., 12 May 1858.

43. LUCIUS ²⁷ NEWBERRY (*James* ²⁶ (22), *Ens. Thomas* ²⁵, *Capt. Roger* ²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Wintonbury Parish of Windsor (now Bloomfield), Conn., 25 Feb. 1810, lived in his native place some years and later removed to Chicago, Ill., where he was a dealer in stoves, etc., and died 2 Oct. 1879.

He married in Bloomfield, Conn., 15 Sept. 1834, EUNICE FILLEY, born there 26 Apr. 1811, daughter of Gurdon and Eunice (Phelps) Filley; she died in Chicago, Ill., in 1869.

Children born in Bloomfield, Conn.:

- i. EDWIN OSCAR ²⁸, b. 30 Dec. 1836, when a young man settled in Chicago, Ill., and later, about 1875, removed to Lake Geneva, Wis., where he d. 18 Sept. 1909. He was an accountant by occupation, and also for several years was a steamboat captain on Lake Michigan.

He m. (1), at Jonesville, Mich., 11 Feb. 1857, ELLEN M. LOOMIS, b. in Bethlehem, Conn., 25 Apr. 1836, daughter of Seneca J. and Elizabeth Ann (Knapp) Loomis; she d. in Chicago, Ill., 18 Mar. 1869, leaving three children.

He m. (2), at Lake Geneva, Wis., 6 Feb. 1878, LUCY A. HALE, b. there 11 Oct. 1854, daughter of Otis K. and Ann L. (Beedon) Hale; she had one child, and still (1914) resides in her native town.

Children by first marriage, b. in Chicago, Ill.:

1. IDA WOLCOTT ²⁹, b. 28 Dec. 1857; m. CHARLES FRENCH.
 2. ANNIE LOOMIS, b. 29 Apr. 1866.
 3. NELLIE EUNICE, b. 4 Mar. 1869; m. SCOTT CAMPBELL.
- Child by second marriage:
4. ELLA LOUISE ²⁹, b. at Lake Geneva, Wis., 23 Dec. 1878; m. JESSE PARKER SHANNON.
- ii. FANNY MARIA ²⁸, b. 14 Dec. 1842; m. 20 Sept. 1860, her second-cousin, EDGAR LOOMIS ²⁸ NEWBERRY. (See No. 40, v.)

44. LEWIS MILLS²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Joseph Moseley*²⁷ (23), *John*²⁶, *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 3 Mar. 1832, when a young man removed from Connecticut and settled near Columbus, O., where he engaged in farming, and is now (1914) living with his daughter in Columbus.

He married in Perry Township, O., 21 Jan. 1858, MARY ADAMS, born in Madison Township, O., 19 Feb. 1834, daughter of James and Julia Ann (Toy) Adams.

Children born near Columbus, O.:

- i. REV. TRUSTEN POLK²⁹, b. 3 Jan. 1859, was educated at Ohio Wesleyan University, became a clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held several pastorates in the M. E. Conference of Philadelphia, Pa., and d. at Groveport, O., 15 Mar. 1895.

He m. at Ocean Grove, N. J., 29 July 1886, MARY WHEELER, b. at Waymart, Pa., 14 June 1861, daughter of Rev. Dr. Henry and Mary (Sparkes) Wheeler. She graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University in 1885, and since 1904 has been Associate Dean of Women in that institution.

Child:

1. TRUSTEN POLK³⁰, b. 21 May 1887, d. 20 Dec. 1902, while a student at Pennington Seminary.
- ii. MILLS ADAMS²⁹, b. 22 Mar. 1860, is unmarried and resides (1914) near Sacramento, Cal.
- iii. MOSELEY JAMES, b. 19 Aug. 1862, is a farmer in Groveport, Franklin County, Ohio.

He m. there 8 Oct. 1889, SARAH ELIZABETH NOTESTINE, b. in New Lexington, O., 11 Oct. 1865, daughter of Amos and Melissa Jane (Stiers) Notestine.

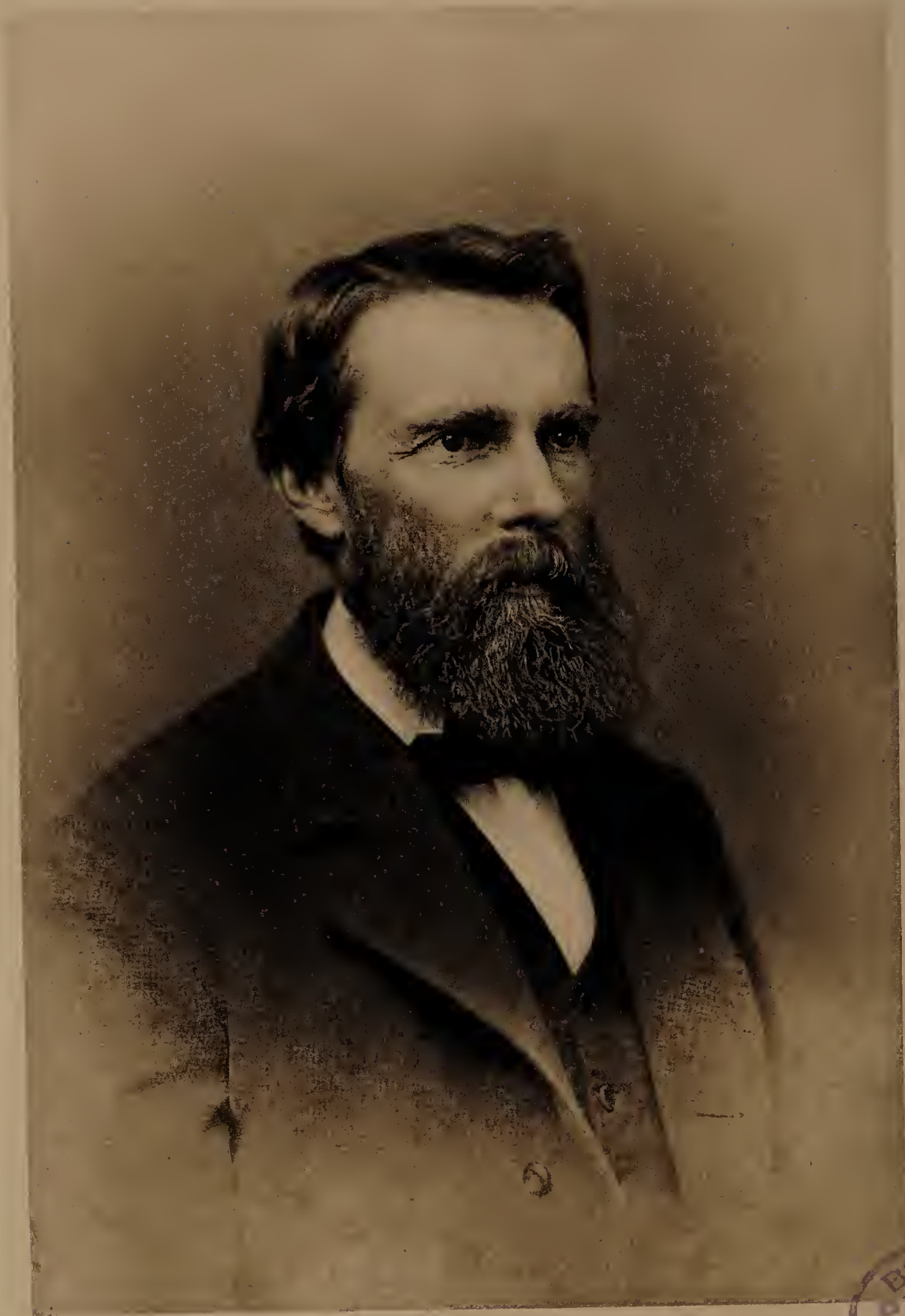
Children b. in Groveport, O.:

1. ROY LESLIE³⁰, b. 11 Sept. 1890, d. 13 July 1908, unmarried.
2. ETHEL AUDRA, b. 27 Sept. 1892.
3. AMY MARIE, b. 26 June 1895.
- iv. ANNA JANE, b. 6 Oct. 1866; m. in Groveport, O., 11 Aug. 1913, ALBERT SPEAKS, b. at Canal Winchester, O., 7 Sept. 1861, son of Charles W. and Sarah (Hessen) Speaks. They reside (1914) in Columbus, O., where he is local manager of the New England Life Insurance Co. No children.
- v. CASSIUS LEWIS, b. 14 Dec. 1873, is engaged in farming in Groveport, O., where for sixteen years he has been clerk of the election board and also holds the office of church trustee.

He m. at Groveport, O., 9 Mar. 1894, BERTHA CARDER, b. there 27 Sept. 1875, daughter of Thomas Henry and Margaret (Senter) Carder.

Child:

1. LEWIS HENRY³⁰, b. near Groveport, O., 15 Dec. 1911.



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Samuel Phelps Newberry

45. SAMUEL PHELPS²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Joseph Moseley*²⁷ (23), *John*²⁶, *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), was born in East (now South) Windsor, Conn., 15 Jan. 1836, in the Colonial mansion house built by his grandfather about 1785 on the ancient family estate, which dwelling is still in the possession of his children.

Mr. Newberry passed his life on and next to this old family homestead, was an intelligent, progressive, and prosperous farmer, and was held in esteem by the community for high character and personal worth. Without the advantages of a college education, but endowed with a clear, logical mind, and given to thoughtful consideration of public questions, his ideas and judgments showed a strong intellect and keen, discriminating mind, and would be found to coincide with the best opinions of the time or would be confirmed and justified by subsequent events. By his character and intellect he was a worthy member of the family and a credit to his ancestry and name. His death took place in South Windsor, Conn., 19 May 1913, aged seventy-seven years.

He married in Manchester, Conn., 15 Jan. 1862, EMMA L. WICKHAM, born in Glastonbury, Conn., 25 June 1835, daughter of John and Malinda (Culver) Wickham; she died in South Windsor, Conn., 20 Jan. 1885, in her fiftieth year.

Children born in South Windsor, Conn.:

- i. JOHN MOSELEY²⁹, b. 10 Aug. 1864, is a millwright by occupation, and since his marriage has resided in Essex, Conn. He m. in Bristol, Conn., 9 June 1903, LOLA MONTEZ WHITMAN, b. in Hartford, Conn., 4 Feb. 1871, daughter of Albert Henry and Julia Ann (Kempton) Whitman. No children.
- ii. SAMUEL FRANK, b. 2 Feb. 1866, is now (1914) a farm manager in San Jose, Cal., and is unmarried.
- iii. EMMA FLORENCE, b. 24 Jan. 1868, resides unmarried (1914) in South Windsor, Conn.
- iv. DWIGHT ELLSWORTH, b. 13 May 1870, is a tobacco grower and resides (1914) in South Windsor, Conn.

He m. in Hartford, Conn., 22 Oct. 1902, GRACE JANETTE THOMPSON, b. in Windsor, Conn., 9 July 1873, daughter of Newton Prudden and Juliet (Stoughton) Thompson.

Children b. in South Windsor, Conn.:

1. ELLSWORTH SAMUEL³⁰, b. 29 July 1906.
 2. FRANK THOMPSON, b. 23 Apr. 1909, d. 6 Aug. 1909.
- v. LESLIE WICKHAM²⁹, b. 7 May 1872, graduated at the Yale Law School in 1893, was admitted to the bar that year, and has since been practicing his profession in Hartford, Conn., since 1904 in association with Richard J. Goodman. He resides (1914) unmarried in South Windsor, Conn., where he has held the offices of town clerk and town treasurer.

46. WALTER GOODWIN²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Joseph Moseley*²⁷ (23), *John*²⁶, *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in South Windsor, Conn., 12 Jan. 1844, has always resided in his native town and is engaged in growing tobacco.

He married in Enfield, Conn., 23 Dec. 1869, EMILY AMELIA PHELPS, born there 18 Sept. 1847, daughter of Horace and Laura (Allen) Phelps.

Children born in South Windsor, Conn.:

- i. ADA²⁹, b. 3 Nov. 1870, d. 9 Dec. 1871.
- ii. EDITH, b. 16 Nov. 1872, resides (1914) unmarried in South Windsor, Conn.
- iii. ESTELLE, b. 29 Nov. 1874, d. in South Windsor, Conn., 24 Jan. 1899, unmarried.
- iv. LEWIS PHELPS, b. 19 May 1877, was educated at Hartford Business College, and is a tobacco grower in South Windsor, Conn.

He m. in Windsor, Conn., 1 Jan. 1910, EDITH ALICE DOWN, b. in Utica, N. Y., 3 Sept. 1874, daughter of Richard L. and Sarah Eliza (Thompson) Down.

Children b. in South Windsor, Conn.:

1. MEIGS WALTER³⁰, b. 20 July 1911.
2. MILLS RICHARD, b. 10 Aug. 1912, d. 10 Aug. 1912.

47. CASSIUS MOSELEY²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Joseph Moseley*²⁷ (23), *John*²⁶, *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in South Windsor, Conn., 12 Oct. 1846, was educated in the public schools and at Briant and Chapman's Business College, and engaged in agriculture in his native town where he held the office of selectman and died 10 May 1896, in his fiftieth year.

He married at South Windsor, Conn., 27 Dec. 1870, HARRIET W. ROCKWELL, born in Hartford, Conn., 2 Nov. 1848, daughter of Joseph H. and Maria (Nichols) Rockwell; she is still (1914) living.

Children born in South Windsor, Conn.:

- i. HERBERT C.²⁹, b. 17 Dec. 1872, d. at South Windsor, Conn., 15 Feb. 1891, unmarried.
- ii. GRACE, b. 29 Jan. 1875, d. at South Windsor, Conn., 13 Apr. 1876.
- iii. JOSEPH ROCKWELL, b. 3 July 1878, d. at South Windsor, Conn., 25 Aug. 1882.

- iv. CHARLES ROCKWELL, b. 21 Dec. 1883, was educated in the public schools and at Morse's Business College, and is a skilled mechanic. From 8 Aug. 1900 to 27 July 1901 he was in the training course for apprentice seamen in the U. S. Navy, serving five months at the Training Station at Newport, R. I., and six months on the U. S. S. *Monongahela*; finding sea service to be uncongenial he purchased his discharge and settled in South Windsor, Conn., securing employment as a mechanic in Hartford, Conn. For two years he was a member of the First Company of the Governor's Foot Guards of Connecticut.

He m. at New York City, 16 Feb. 1909, MABEL MARTHA JACKSON, b. there 27 Nov. 1891, daughter of George Arthur and Josephine Maria (Hicks) Jackson.

Child:

1. JACKSON IRVING ³⁰, b. in Hartford, Conn., 20 Dec. 1909.
- v. HAROLD MILLS ²⁹, b. 19 May 1887, is a clerk in Hartford, Conn. He m. EMILY GANGLOFF. Record of his family not returned.
- vi. CASSIUS MOSELEY, b. 1 Oct. 1890, d. in South Windsor, Conn., 15 June 1904.

48. CLARENCE LOOMIS ²⁸ NEWBURY (*Loomis G.* ²⁷ (24), *Capt. Joseph* ²⁶, *Joseph* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Springfield, Pa., 13 June 1853, is a substantial farmer, has always resided in his native-place, and has held several town offices.

He married at Troy, Pa., 20 Apr. 1876, CHARLOTTE PERMELIA ROCKWELL, born in Wysox, Pa., 5 May 1856, daughter of Lyman and Lydia (Harding) Rockwell; she died in Springfield, Pa., 11 July 1909.

Children born in Springfield, Pa.:

- i. JOHN LOOMIS ²⁹, b. 30 Mar. 1877, has been engaged in farming at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., except during the period 1909–1913 when he resided in Athens, Pa., where he conducted a teaming and livery business.

He married in Springfield, Pa., 7 Sept. 1897, MARGARET MELISSA PATTERSON, b. there 5 Dec. 1876, daughter of James H. and Laura Jane (Barrett) Patterson.

Children:

1. PEARL ³⁰, b. at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., 17 Oct. 1898.
2. MARGARET, b. at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., 2 Apr. 1906.
3. CLARENCE JOSEPH, b. at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., 11 June 1907.
4. JOHN ARTHUR, b. at Athens, Pa., 25 Aug. 1910.
5. CHARLES BERNARD, b. at Athens, Pa., 10 Nov. 1912.
- ii. LYDIA EMELINE ²⁹, b. 15 Oct. 1882; m. at Springfield, Pa., 18 Sept. 1902, SYDNEY JAMES PATTERSON, b. there 23 Nov. 1880, son of James H. and Laura Jane (Barrett) Patterson. He is a carpenter, they have lived in Springfield and Sayre, Pa., and now (1914) reside at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa. Child (Patterson): *Ethel Newbury*, b. 6 Nov. 1904.
- iii. CHARLOTTE MAE, b. 18 Oct. 1896.

49. ADELBERT AUGUSTUS ²⁸ NEWBURY (*Dea. John A.* ²⁷ (25), *Capt. Joseph* ²⁶, *Joseph* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Ripley, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., 13 Jan. 1847, passed his life in farming in his native town where for a score of years he held the office of assessor, and died 11 Oct. 1912, aged sixty-five years.

He married first, at Silver Creek, N. Y., 14 Sept. 1870, SARAH C. SMITH, born there 24 Sept. 1851, daughter of Daniel C. and Marguerite (Cushman) Smith; she died in Ripley, N. Y., 5 Mar. 1907, aged fifty-five years. Four children.

He married second, at Hanover, N. Y., 25 Feb. 1909, MRS. MARIA EMMA (WEBSTER) GREEN, born in Ripley, N. Y., 4 Mar. 1845, daughter of Platt and Olive Eliza (Sawin) Webster, and widow of James Henry Green; she is living (1914) in Ripley, N. Y. No children by this marriage.

Children by first marriage, born in Ripley, N. Y.:

- i. EVA²⁹, b. 13 Feb. 1872, d. 27 Feb. 1875.
- ii. CLARENCE R., b. 24 Apr. 1874, is a farmer in his native place and holds a commission as justice of the peace.

He m. at Spring Creek, Pa., 18 Dec. 1894, MARY C. MOORE, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., 6 Feb. 1871, daughter of Rev. George W. and Catharine (Clarke) Moore.

Children b. in Ripley, N. Y.:

1. GEORGE A.³⁰, b. 7 Nov. 1895.
 2. OLIVE M., b. 10 Sept. 1897.
- iii. ARTHUR²⁹, b. 6 July 1876, d. 3 Feb. 1882.
 - iv. ALLAN A., b. 27 Mar. 1879, is a graduate from the classical department of the State Normal School of Fredonia, N. Y., and has also taken courses at Cornell University. For ten years he was employed as principal in high schools, and then became representative for northeastern New York of the Macmillan Publishing Company, with offices in Albany, N. Y.

He m. at Jamestown, N. Y., 29 June 1904, FLORENCE JOSEPHINE JOHNSON, b. there 13 Jan. 1881, daughter of Charles and Mary (Carlson) Johnson.

Child:

1. FRANCES ALLENE³⁰, b. in Albany, N. Y., 19 Mar. 1911.

50. JOHN O.²⁸ NEWBURY (*Dea. John A.*²⁷ (25), *Capt. Joseph*²⁶, *Joseph*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Ripley, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., 2 Feb. 1850, has always resided in his native town where he is still (1914) living, engaged in farming and mason construction.

He married first, at Ripley, N. Y., 21 Sept. 1870, CLARA A. PALMER, born there 1 June 1853, daughter of Isaac and Laura A. (Gay) Palmer; she died at Ripley, N. Y., 1 July 1889. Four children.

He married second, at Ripley, N. Y., 19 July 1892, JENNIE O. MILLER, born there 22 Feb. 1857, daughter of John and Hannah (Lawrence) Miller. No children.

Children by first marriage, born in Ripley, N. Y.:

- i. BERTHA A.²⁹, b. 10 Nov. 1873; m. at Ripley, N. Y., 10 Sept. 1891, GEORGE RUSSELL, b. in Sherman, N. Y., 9 May 1869. For some years he was a clerk and they resided in Ripley, N. Y., Elgin, Ill.,

Sherman, N. Y., Las Vegas, N. M., Denver, Col., and Kansas City, Mo.; then returned to Ripley, N. Y., where they now (1914) reside and he is engaged in farming. Children (Russell): *Guy Everett, Velma Jessie*.

- ii. JULIA E., b. 29 Sept. 1877; m. at Lake Geneva, Wis., 4 Mar. 1894, HERMAN J. RUCH, b. in Elgin, Ill., 11 May 1876. He is a traveling salesman; they have lived in various places in New York, Illinois, and New Mexico, and now (1914) reside in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Children (Ruch): *Clara M., Clifford J.*
- iii. RUSH B., b. 30 Jan. 1880, is engaged in lumbering, holds the office of deacon in the Christian Church, was assistant postmaster of Clyde, Kan., in 1900, and since his marriage has resided in Mankato, Kan.
He m. at Phillipsburg, Kan., 4 Sept. 1907, LULU LENORA HAHMENKRATT, b. there 30 Oct. 1883, daughter of John G. and Sarah Deliah Hahmenkratt.
Child:
1. DOROTHY JUNE ³⁰, b. in Mankato, Kan., 5 Aug. 1912.
- iv. MARGUERITE, b. 12 Aug. 1887; m. ROSS B. KEPNER. They reside (1914) in Los Angeles, Cal.

51. REV. EDWIN DYER ²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Romeo Dyer* ²⁷(27), *Dyer* ²⁶, *Joseph* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Augusta, Mich., 11 Mar. 1829, graduated at Cleveland, Ohio, University, A. B. in 1852, and at the Union Theological Seminary in New York City, S. T. B. in 1855. He became a Presbyterian minister, and in 1855 was founder and first pastor of Olivet Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, Pa., where he continued six years. Later pastorates were of the First Presbyterian Church of Ionia, Mich., 1861–1868; of the Presbyterian Church of Alco, N. J., 1868–1871; and of the First Presbyterian Church of Haddonfield, N. J., 1872–1878. Later he officiated as minister of Gethsemane Chapel, Philadelphia, Pa.

He married 14 Jan. 1858, SARAH TAYLOR, born 26 July 1831, daughter of James and Margaret (Hess) Taylor of Baltimore, Md.

Children:

- i. WILLIAM TAYLOR ²⁹, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Oct. 1858, was proprietor of the Royal Printing House in his native city.
He m. 22 Feb. 1881, ANNE DYER WALTON, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., 30 Sept. 1859, daughter of Charles and Henrietta Walton.
Children b. in Philadelphia, Pa.:
1. BLANCHE WALTON ³⁰, b. 14 June 1882.
2. ANNIE, b. 5 Sept. 1883.
- ii. FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE ^{29a}, b. in Rochester, Mich., 20 Oct. 1861.
- iii. EDWIN FRANCIS, b. in Ionia, Mich., 18 Mar. 1864, d. in Baltimore, Md., 27 June 1868.

52. GEN. FRANK DANA ²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Romeo Dyer* ²⁷ (27), *Dyer* ²⁶, *Joseph* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Avon, Oakland County, Mich., 23 June 1840, lived during boyhood on his father's farm, was prepared for college at Rochester Academy, Mich., and Dickinson Institute, Romeo, Mich., and entered Williams College, Mass., in September 1859, receiving from this institution the degrees of B. A. as of 1863, and M. A. in 1866.

While a student in college, the Civil War broke out, and less than a month after the fall of Fort Sumter, Gen. Newberry enlisted on 9 May 1861 as a private in the Fifth New York Volunteer Infantry, commonly known as Duryea's Zouaves, served in the Army of the Potomac, was in most of the important battles of eastern Virginia from Big Bethel to Chancellorsville, and at the expiration of his two years' term of enlistment was honorably discharged.

Returning home in the Summer of 1863, he entered the medical department of the University of Michigan where he graduated with the degree of M. D. in 1865. But he gave up the idea of practicing as a physician and turned his attention to teaching, and during the next seven years was principal of schools in Rochester and Union City, Mich.

In 1874 Gen. Newberry settled in Coldwater, Mich., where he was elected county clerk of Branch County, serving in this capacity six years, studied law, was duly admitted to the bar, and engaged in legal practice for about thirty years. He held in Coldwater at various times the offices of city attorney, circuit court commissioner, prosecuting attorney, member of school board, and in 1903 representative in the state legislature of Michigan.

In addition to his legal work, political activities, and civil public service, Gen. Newberry was also prominent for a score of years in the state militia of Michigan. In 1876 he joined as private Co. A, Second Infantry, Michigan National Guard, was captain of same from 1878 to 1886, in the latter year became lieutenant-colonel of the regiment, and from 1887 to 1891 was inspector-general of all the state militia of Michigan.

In 1898 he enlisted in the Thirty-second Michigan Volunteer Infantry for the war with Spain, and served until mustered out 5 Nov. 1898. Although in his sixtieth year, on 27 July 1899, he was commissioned captain in the Thirtieth United States Volunteer Infantry and served twenty-one months, sixteen of which were passed in the Philippines, and was mustered out at San Francisco, Cal., 3 Apr. 1901.

Having thus retired from military service, Gen. Newberry resumed his law practice in Coldwater, Mich., for about ten years; but in 1910 he relinquished business and removed to Denver, Col. Two

years later he went to California to reside with his sons, and died in San Jose, Cal., 28 Dec. 1912.

For several years before his death, Gen. Newberry had the distinction of being the only veteran of Michigan and one of only thirteen in the United States, who had served in three wars, the Civil War, the Spanish War, and the Philippine War.

As a private citizen, Gen. Newberry was a man of exemplary character, was highly esteemed in the community, and possessed qualities of mind and heart which won for him many friends and made him a leader among men.

He married at Monroe, Mich., 27 Aug. 1867, FANNIE E. STONE, born there 7 May 1848; she is still (1914) living in Coldwater, Mich.

Children:

- i. MAX WILFORD ²⁹, b. in Rochester, Mich., 13 July 1868, was educated in the public schools and the Art Institute of Chicago, Ill. He is a newspaper illustrator, has been connected with the *Chicago Times*, the *San Francisco Chronicle* and the *Examiner*, and spent thirteen months in the Klondike region of Alaska for the *New York Herald*, during which he traveled two thousand miles by dog sledge and five thousand miles by boat. Since 1904 he has been connected with the *American* and other papers in Boston and New York City.

He m. at Carson, Nev., 17 June 1904, FAY WILEY, b. in San Diego, Cal., 18 June 1884, daughter of George E. and Laura E. (Williams) Wiley.

Children:

1. MAXINE ³⁰, b. in New York City, 15 Dec. 1905, d. in Boston, Mass., 29 Apr. 1909.
 2. BARBARA, b. in Boston, Mass., 17 Apr. 1910.
- ii. PERRY HARMON ²⁹, b. in Union City, Mich., 16 Oct. 1870, was connected with the fire-insurance business in Chicago, Ill., 1887-1897; then removed to San Francisco, Cal., where he was engaged in journalism from 1897-1905; since the latter year he has been occupied as a magazine and fiction writer, and been interested in Republican politics. His home is at Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal.

He m. at Coldwater, Mich., 18 Oct. 1892, BERTHA BAIR, b. there 24 May 1874, daughter of Isaac C. and Ida (Weeks) Bair. No children.

- iii. ROY, b. in Union City, Mich., 18 Feb. 1873, about 1900 settled in San Jose, Cal., where he has since resided, and is now (1914) manager of the Hotel Vendome in that city.

He m. at San Jose, Cal., 31 Dec. 1901, ISABEL SMITH, b. in Lawrence, Tex., 29 Feb. 1876, daughter of James Franklin and Emily (Edwards) Smith.

Children b. in San Jose, Cal.:

1. DANA ³⁰, b. 23 Mar. 1906.
 2. SMITH, b. 29 Mar. 1909.
- iv. GRACE ²⁹, b. in Coldwater, Mich., 9 Feb. 1875; m. there 7 Aug. 1901, HORACE KITCHEL, b. there 25 June 1875, son of Lieut. Simon B.

and Theresa (Munger) Kitchel; his father served three years in the Civil War and was a member of the Loyal Legion. Mr. Kitchel was educated at Ann Arbor College, is a trustee of the State Home for Feeble Minded, and is publisher of the *Daily Reporter* of Coldwater, Mich., where he resides. Children (Kitchel): *Kenneth N.*, b. 7 July 1902, d. 18 Mar. 1906; *Ruth*, b. 17 Feb. 1907.

53. **FREDERICK HORACE** ²⁸ **NEWBERRY** (*Chauncey* ²⁷ (31), *Chauncey* ²⁶, *Benjamin* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Rootstown, O., 4 Feb. 1817, was engaged in lumbering, and resided in Aurora and Ravenna, O., and finally in Arbela, Mich., where he died 17 Sept. 1862, aged forty-five years.

He married at Aurora, O., 20 Feb. 1843, **AURELIA KENT**, born there 14 Feb. 1822, daughter of Gurdon and Huldah (Granger) Kent; in her last years she lived with her daughters in Akron, O., where she died 24 Apr. 1900, aged seventy-eight years.

Children:

- i. **JOSEPHINE** ²⁹, b. in Aurora, O., 20 Apr. 1844, resides (1914) in Akron, O., unmarried.
- ii. **HARRIET K.**, b. in Aurora, O., 5 June 1846, resides (1914) in Akron, O., unmarried.
- iii. **ELLEN A.**, b. in Ravenna, O., 5 Apr. 1849, resides (1914) in Akron, O., unmarried.
63. iv. **JAY LAMAR**, b. in Ravenna, O., 1 May 1851.
- v. **JESSIE**, b. in Arbela, Mich., 9 May 1859; m. **HARVEY TERBUSH**, and resides (1914) in Akron, O.

54. **OLIVER HENRY** ²⁸ **NEWBERRY** (*Chauncey* ²⁷, (31) *Chauncey* ²⁶, *Benjamin* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Rootstown, O., 14 Mar. 1819, was a butcher by occupation and resided in Franklin Mills, O., where he died 28 Dec. 1904, aged eighty-five years.

He married first, at Massillon, O., 19 Sept. 1844, **MARY SALOME MATTHEWS**, born in Waynesburg, O., 5 Nov. 1821, died in Franklin Mills, O., 2 Aug. 1854, in her thirty-third year, having had six children.

He married second, at Ellington, N. Y., 26 May 1859, **MARY M. THATCHER**, born there 18 Feb. 1828, died at Kent, O., 6 May 1910, in her eighty-second year, having had no children.

Children by first marriage born in Franklin Mills, O.:

- i. **WILLARD J.** ²⁹, b. 1 Sept. 1845, was a soldier in the Civil War, serving as private in Co. D, 198th Ohio Volunteers. He has been a book-keeper, has also engaged in farming, has resided in Buffalo, N. Y., and Maybee, Mich., and for the last thirty years in Dundee, Mich., where he is still (1914) living, retired from business.

He m. at Buffalo, N. Y., 3 Apr. 1879, **ELIZABETH MARGARET PUGSLEY**, b. in Clarence, N. Y., 2 Jan. 1846, daughter of Smith and Betsey V. (Peterson) Pugsley.

Children:

1. NEIL WARD ³⁰, b. at Maybee, Mich., 1 Dec. 1883, resides (1914) in Cincinnati, O., unmarried.
2. MARIE ANNA, b. at Dundee, Mich., 8 Oct. 1886, resides (1914) in New York City, unmarried.
- ii. WILFORD C. ²⁹, b. 1 Sept. 1845, d. 6 Apr. 1846.
- iii. GEORGE O., b. 9 Sept. 1848, d. 5 Sept. 1882.
- iv. MARY F., b. 4 Mar. 1850; m. A. B. YOUNG, and resides in Kent, O.
- v. JULIUS A., b. 12 Mar. 1853, d. 4 July 1882, unmarried.
- vi. JULIA A., b. 12 Mar. 1853, resides (1914) in Kent, O., unmarried.

55. OSCAR SHELDON ²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Chauncey* ²⁷ (31), *Chauncey* ²⁶, *Benjamin* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Kent, O., 19 Mar. 1826, was a farmer in Chatfield, Minn., and Mineral, Ill. He was a Union soldier in the Civil War, and died at Nashville, Tenn., 29 July 1865, aged thirty-nine years.

He married at Princeton, Ill., 5 Jan. 1857, MARY PRINCE, born in Leeds, England, 11 Mar. 1829, daughter of George and Rebecca (Wilson) Prince; she died in Mineral, Ill., 1 Aug. 1897, aged sixty-eight years.

Children:

- i. FRED ²⁹, b. in Chatfield, Minn., 24 June 1858, is a substantial farmer, and after his marriage resided about twenty years in Aurora, Neb., later in Seattle, Wash., Des Moines, Ia., and Meade, Kan., and now (1914) is located in Hutchinson, Kan. From 1891 to 1893 he was a member of the Nebraska State Legislature. Through his great-grandmother Mary Ellsworth, Mr. Newberry is descended from Ann Edwards, a sister of Rev. Jonathan Edwards the famous Calvinist theologian.

He m. at Salem, Ind., 15 Mar. 1881, HATTIE EMMA ANDREWS, b. in McConnellsville, O., 1 Mar. 1857, daughter of Seth and Elvira (Thorla) Andrews.

Children b. in Aurora, Neb.:

1. OSCAR S. ³⁰, b. 15 Oct. 1882, resides (1914) in Hutchinson, Kan. He m. EDITH VIRA BROWN.
 2. TERRY ERWIN, b. 12 Apr. 1884, d. 12 Aug. 1886.
 3. ELSIE NELL, b. 26 Feb. 1888.
 4. EDITH LURA, b. 1 Mar. 1892.
 5. OLIVE MABEL, b. 29 Oct. 1897.
 6. RALPH RAYMOND, b. 1 Mar. 1900.
- ii. EMMA ²⁹, b. in Chatfield, Minn., 10 June 1861; m. at Princeton, Ill., 11 Dec. 1880, EDWIN JOSEPH ELY, b. in Collimer, O., 18 Apr. 1855. He was educated at Hiram College, O., and settled in Mineral, Ill., where he is engaged in banking and has held the office of postmaster. Children (Ely): *Clare Marion*, *Mabel Grace*, *Eva Mae*, *Alice Delilah*, *Alta Constance*, *Lena Ruth*, *Sherman Sheldon*, *Emma Jessie*.
 - iii. FRANCES, b. in Chatfield, Minn., 17 Nov. 1862, d. in Mineral, Ill., 1 July 1865.

- iv. MARY ELIZABETH, b. in Mineral, Ill., 18 July 1865; m. there 9 Apr 1893, SAMUEL HARVEY SHEPPARD, b. in Philo, O., 12 Jan. 1852. He is manager of a grain elevator and lumber yard, and they reside in Mineral, Ill. Child (Sheppard): *Nellie May*.

56. GEORGE PHELPS²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Elihu*²⁷ (33), *Capt. Amasa*²⁶, *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Sangerfield, N. Y., 24 Nov. 1817, learned the leather and tanning business with his father, settled in Romeo, Mich., was a harness manufacturer, held the military office of provost-marshal, and died 18 Aug. 1884, in his sixty-seventh year.

He married at Romeo, Mich., 20 Mar. 1861, REBECCA A. SCRAMLIN, born in Macomb, Mich., 7 Oct. 1840, daughter of John M. and Hannah (Gorden) Scramlin; she is still (1914) living.

Children born in Romeo, Mich.:

- i. JOHN STARKWEATHER²⁹, b. 1 June 1862, is a moulder by occupation, and about 1900 settled in Detroit, Mich., where he still (1914) resides.

He m. at Romeo, Mich., 24 Mar. 1886, ADELL ADESTA COYKENDALL, b. there 11 Mar. 1863, daughter of R. W. and Elizabeth (Warner) Coykendall.

Children:

1. CHARLES P.³⁰, b. in Romeo, Mich., 25 Dec. 1887, d. there same day.
 2. ADESTA REBECCA, b. in Detroit, Mich., 27 Oct. 1903.
- ii. HON. GEORGE ELIHU²⁹, b. 15 Oct. 1863, has always resided in his native place, where he has been prominent in Masonic circles, having held all the principal offices in the various orders, has also served as alderman, and is now retired from business.

He m. at Ray, Mich., 7 Sept. 1886, PAULINE ERNESTINE STECHON, b. there 8 Nov. 1863, daughter of William and Mary (Kreger) Stechon.

Children b. in Romeo, Mich.:

1. GEORGE PHELPS³⁰, b. 8 June 1887.
 2. HILDA MAY, b. 20 Jan. 1889.
 3. ROBERT ELIHU, b. 19 May 1897.
- iii. MINNIE PHELPS²⁹, b. 16 Oct. 1865; m. at Pontiac, Mich., 5 May 1887, ROBERT LINCOLN PARKIN, M. D., b. in New York City, 27 May 1860. Dr. Parkin was a graduate of the Detroit College of Medicine, and practiced in Kalamazoo and Romeo, Mich., and d. 27 Aug. 1912. His widow resides (1914) in Romeo, Mich. No children.
- iv. ALFRED MILLS, b. 1 Sept. 1872, was educated at Kenyon Military Academy, Gambier, O. He resides in his native town and is active in Masonry, being a member of Romeo Lodge No. 41, A. F. and A. M., Romeo Chapter No. 17, R. A. M., and Romeo Commandery No. 6, Knights Templar.

He m. at Romeo, Mich., 13 June 1894, EVA LUCINDA CRAWFORD,

- b. in Pontiac, Mich., 10 Aug. 1873, daughter of McAlister and Helen (Leithead) Crawford. Mrs. Newberry is a member of Romeo Chapter, Order of Eastern Star, No. 19, and of the Detroit Moslem Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. They have no children.
- v. FANNIE EGERTON, b. 25 Aug. 1876, m. at Detroit, Mich., 24 Oct. 1898, OMAR D. THOMPSON, b. in Romeo, Mich., 1 Oct. 1876. He is a salesman, and they reside (1914) in Detroit, Mich. No children.
- vi. MARGARET ANN, b. in Aug. 1881, d. at Romeo, Mich., 2 Feb. 1902, unmarried.

57. CAPT. HENRY L.²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Elihu*²⁷ (33), *Capt. Amasa*²⁶, *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Sangerfield, N. Y., 12 Aug. 1822, in early manhood settled in Detroit, Mich., where he became a merchant. During the Civil War he was captain of cavalry in the Michigan State Volunteers, served a chief of couriers on the staff of Gen. Rosecrans, and was honorably mentioned in dispatches of the latter for gallant bravery at the battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn. He died at New Orleans, La., 26 Jan. 1866.

He married at Detroit, Mich., 11 July 1844, MARGARET MOORE, born in Connecticut 27 Aug. 1827, daughter of William Moore; she died at St. Clair Heights, Mich., 4 Nov. 1909, aged eighty-two years.

Children:

- i. WALTER ASHLEY²⁹, b. at Sheboygan, Wis., 22 Apr. 1846, was educated at Racine College, Wis., and in 1862 enlisted as private in Co. I, 8th Michigan Volunteer Infantry and served through the Civil War until honorably discharged in July 1865. After the War he settled in Detroit, Mich., where for many years he has been deputy-collector of customs.

He m. at Detroit, Mich., 14 July 1890, LAURA CHARLOTTE WEBBER, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., 13 Jan. 1860, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Bauer) Webber. No children.

- ii. EDWARD HENRY, b. in Detroit, Mich., 10 May 1848, is a deputy-sheriff and special officer of the police force of Detroit, and resides at St. Clair Heights, Mich. For three years he served as special messenger for Capt. Lewis Cass Forsyth at Gallipolis, O.

He m. in Detroit, Mich., 4 Feb. 1885, JOSEPHINE MARIE JOHNSON, b. there 24 Aug. 1866, daughter of Antoine and Ellen (Pellado) Johnson.

Children:

1. MARGARET ELLEN³⁰, b. in Detroit, Mich., 28 Jan. 1887; m. JOSEPH McDONOUGH.
 2. FREDERICK ST. CLAIR, b. at St. Clair Heights, Mich., 21 Jan. 1894.
- iii. WILLIAM ELIHU²⁹, b. in Detroit, Mich., 13 Mar. 1850, lived there until about 1890 when he went to Chicago, Ill., whence later he removed to Milwaukee, Wis., where he is still (1914) living.

He m. at Hurley, Wis., 2 Feb. 1887, MARY LOUISE COATES, b. in Linden, Wis., 24 Jan. 1869, daughter of Hon. Kearton and Elizabeth (Langwin) Coates; her father has been a Wisconsin state senator.

Child:

1. CHARLES F.³⁰, b. in Detroit, Mich., 1 Jan. 1888, is a cereal broker, has resided in Winnetka and Lake Bluff, Ill., and now (1914) lives in Milwaukee, Wis. He m. at Evanston, Ill., 11 Apr. 1909, ANNA CHRISTINE KOHRELL, b. in Pekin, Ill., 21 July 1889, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Lawster) Kohrell. No children.
- iv. MAJ. CHARLES PIERCE²⁹, b. in Detroit, Mich., 19 Apr. 1852, served as captain in Cuba during the Spanish War, and as major of the 30th U. S. Volunteers in the War in the Philippine Islands, taking part in over a hundred engagements. He d. unmarried at Vancouver, B. C., 4 Nov. 1912.
- v. MARY ALMERA, b. in Detroit, Mich., 25 Feb. 1854; m. AUSTIN YATES LADUE, and resides in Detroit.
- vi. FREDERICK MOORE, b. in Detroit, Mich., 20 Nov. 1856, has resided in Detroit, Mich., Chicago, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Seattle, Wash., and now (1914) is located in Vancouver, B. C., where he is engaged in the real estate business.

He m. (1), in Detroit, Mich., in 1875, NELLIE BIGLEY, by whom he had one child.

He m. (2), in Chicago, Ill., in 1894, ANNA RYAN, b. in Toledo, O., in 1866, by whom he has one child.

Child by first marriage:

1. FREDERICK LATHROP³⁰, b. in Detroit, Mich., in Apr. 1876, has been twice married, and resides in Seattle, Wash. Record of his family not obtained.

Child by second marriage:

2. HAZARD PEIRCE³⁰, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., 17 Apr. 1897.

- vii. JOHN PHELPS²⁹, b. in Detroit, Mich., 30 Apr. 1861, still resides in his native city where he is employed as a motorman. He m. ROSE O'NEIL. Record of his family not returned.

58. HON. JOHN STOUGHTON²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Elihu*²⁷ (33), *Capt. Amasa*²⁶, *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Sangerfield, Oneida County, N. Y., 18 Nov. 1826, graduated at the University of Michigan with the degree of A. B. in 1847 and in 1854 received the degree of A. M. For a few years he was employed in civil engineering during which period he was engaged for some time in the surveying and construction of the western portion of the Michigan Central Railroad. He then studied law and entered on the practice of that profession in 1853 in Detroit, Mich., where he rapidly acquired a very large and lucrative practice in admiralty and maritime cases before the United States Courts in which practice he continued nearly a score of years; and



General Walter C. Newberry

in that special department of law he became the leading authority in the West.

But his native abilities and energy forced him into other and larger fields and more active pursuits, which eventually resulted in his relinquishment of the legal profession. In 1864 he became associated with James McMillan in the organization of the Michigan Car Company, a corporation that ultimately became the largest manufacturers of railroad cars in the United States, controlling extensive factories in Detroit, Mich., St. Louis, Mo., and London, Ontario. Later Mr. Newberry became interested in other manufacturing enterprises, eventually holding the office of president, vice-president, or director in over a score of large incorporated manufacturing companies that gave employment to more than five thousand men.

Although always deeply absorbed in legal and business affairs of great magnitude, Mr. Newberry rendered public service during the Civil War as provost-marshal for Michigan from 1862 to 1864, during which time he had charge of raising by enlistments and drafts and forwarding to the front thousands of Union soldiers; and in 1878 he was elected a Member of Congress from Michigan on the Republican ticket, serving from 4 Mar. 1879 to 4 Mar. 1881; but he declined a renomination on account of his business interests.

Mr. Newberry was endowed with varied talents and abilities of a high order, was possessed of great energy and force of character, and was gifted with keen and far-sighted business judgment and exceptional organizing and executive genius. During a professional and business career of less than thirty-five years he acquired an enormous fortune, estimated at \$18,000,000 at the time of his decease. During his lifetime he was a liberal supporter of public enterprises in Detroit, among his donations being one of \$100,000 for the building of a free hospital in that city; and by his will he left \$600,000 to various benevolent purposes. He died in Detroit 2 Jan. 1887, in his sixty-first year.

He married first, HARRIET NEWELL ROBINSON, who died 11 Sept. 1856, leaving one child.

He married second, at Cleveland, O., 6 Oct. 1859, HELEN PARMELEE HANDY, born there 15 Nov. 1835, daughter of Truman Parmelee and Harriet Newcomb (Hall) Handy; she died in Detroit, Mich., 17 Dec. 1912, aged seventy-seven years, having had three children.

Child by first marriage:

- i. HARRIE ROBINSON²⁹, b. in Detroit, Mich., 1 Sept. 1856, was educated at Pennsylvania Military Academy and at Ann Arbor College, Mich., receiving the degrees of B. S., C. E., and M. A. For some ten years he was engaged in business in Detroit in connection with some of his father's interests, among them the Detroit Steel Company and the Detroit, Bay City, and Alpena R. R., of which com-

panies he became vice-president. After his father's death he entered the United States diplomatic service and was secretary of the legations at Madrid, Constantinople, etc. His death took place at Dover, England, 19 Sept. 1909.

He m. at Detroit, Mich., 16 Dec., 1880, HARRIETTE ANTOINETTE DUDGEON, b. there 12 Jan. 1857, daughter of Anthony and Harriette (Ingersoll) Dudgeon; she now (1914) resides in London, England.

Child:

1. GLADYS ³⁰, b. 26 Feb. 1885.

Children by second marriage:

64. ii. TRUMAN HANDY ²⁹, b. in Detroit, Mich., 5 Nov. 1864.
 iii. JOHN STOUGHTON, b. in Detroit, Mich., 21 July 1866, resides in his native city where he is president of the Detroit Steel Casting Co., and is associated with his brother in the management of their father's estate. He m. MRS. EDITH NAVARRE STANTON FIELD.
 iv. HELEN HALL, b. in Detroit, Mich., 9 June 1869; m. HENRY BOURNE JOY; resides at Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.

59. GEN. WALTER CASS ²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Amasa Stoughton* ²⁷ (34), *Capt. Amasa* ²⁶, *Benjamin* ²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph* ²⁴, *Thomas* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Sangerfield, N. Y., 23 Dec. 1835, was reared upon his father's farm there and received an academic education. At the age of seventeen years he entered the business of his father to which he succeeded five years later upon the death of the latter in the spring of 1858. Early in 1860 he went to Detroit, Mich., to take a partnership in the great commercial and shipping firm of Oliver Newberry and Co., his uncle, who died a few months later, leaving him one of the owners and administrators of an extensive business and large property, which he successfully conducted.

At the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861, without waiting for a commission, he enlisted in the Union service as a private in the 81st New York Volunteers; was soon commissioned lieutenant and the next year was promoted to captain. In 1863 he was commissioned major of the 24th New York Cavalry, and attained the rank of colonel in Dec. 1864. On 31 Mar. 1865 he was brevetted a brigadier-general for conspicuous gallantry in the battle of Dinwiddie Court House, Va., and he continued in the service until mustered out at the close of the war, 1 July 1865, having been four times wounded in the many battles in which he had been engaged, and having sustained a most honorable record for bravery and efficient service.

After the war, Gen. Newberry resumed his business career, locating in Petersburg, Va., of which city he was mayor in 1869. During this period he was interested in construction work, including the building of the water-works of Richmond, Va. In 1876 he removed to Chicago, Ill., where he afterwards resided, engaged in the real estate business and was prominent in commercial and civil affairs, holding the



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Arthur St. John Newberry

offices of street commissioner, alderman, and postmaster, and serving from 1891 to 1893 as member of the 52d United States Congress from the Cook County, 4th District of Illinois.

Gen. Newberry was endowed with a fine and handsome physique, was a successful business man, and in his later years became an active Democratic politician. He performed honorable and distinguished public service both in military and civil life, and died 20 July 1912.

He married 11 Sept. 1867, HARRIET DEGROAT.

Children:

- i. MARY LOUISE ²⁹, b. 23 Aug. 1869.
- ii. JESSIE CORNELIA, b. 16 Oct. 1870.
- iii. WALTER PANGBORN, b. 27 Feb. 1873, d. 10 Aug. 1873.
- iv. OLIVER PERRY, b. 27 May 1876, d. 30 June 1876.

60. ARTHUR ST. JOHN ²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Prof. John Strong* ²⁷ (39), *Henry* ²⁶, *Gen. Roger* ²⁵, *Capt. Roger* ²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Cleveland, O., 17 Dec. 1853, attended the public schools of that city and completed his preparation for college by a two years' course at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., graduating in 1872. In the same year he entered Harvard College where he took the regular academic course and graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1876. He then permanently settled in his native city, studied law in the office of Hon. R. P. Ranney, was admitted to the Ohio bar in 1878, and engaged successfully in legal practice for nearly twenty years, finally relinquishing his profession to devote his attention to business pursuits.

Realizing the impending enormous increase in the use of Portland cement, about 1893 Mr. Newberry seized the favorable opportunity, and joined his brother Spencer B. Newberry in the organization of the Sandusky Portland Cement Company, which was financed through his efforts. The company manufactures the well-known "Medusa Brand" of Portland cement, and in a score of years the business has been successfully developed to large proportions. As president and treasurer of this company, Mr. Newberry's time and energies were devoted mainly to its affairs during the last twenty years of his life.

From his earliest childhood Mr. Newberry was a passionate lover of wild nature and outdoor life, and he became a most enthusiastic and skillful sportsman both with rod and gun, in his later years being especially devoted to angling. For many years he passed the autumn weeks in the woods of the Adirondacks, and his expeditions also extended into the primeval forests of Maine, Michigan, North Carolina, and the Province of Quebec, the wilds of Newfoundland, and the mountains of Colorado. Beginning in 1905 he made several

winter trips to the Bahama Islands where he enjoyed trolling for kingfish, amberjack, dolphin, and other large ocean game fish. He contributed numerous articles to the columns of "Forest and Stream", and was the author of two volumes on sport, "Caught on the Fly", and "Another Catch", in which his experiences are charmingly described.

When a youth Mr. Newberry joined the Third Presbyterian Church in Cleveland from which in 1880 he was dismissed by letter to the Second Presbyterian Church of that city where he continued in membership until his death. In early manhood he was somewhat interested in military matters, and served from 29 Apr. 1878 to 3 Mar. 1879 in the Cleveland Grays, and from 1881 to 1886 in Troop A. of the Ohio National Guard.

In the history of his family, Mr. Newberry always took a lively interest, and in 1890 he contributed extensive and valuable information on his branch of the family for the Newberry genealogy printed in Stiles' "History of Ancient Windsor, Conn". Towards the close of his life he determined to ascertain the English ancestry of Thomas Newberry, the colonist of New England, engaged the author to investigate the matter, and planned to publish this genealogy of the family. The details of the English ancestry were reported to him before his death, and his plans for compiling and publishing this volume have been carried out by his son.

Besides holding membership in hunting and fishing organizations, Mr. Newberry was also a member of the University, Union, Country, Mayfield, and Twentieth Century Clubs, all of Cleveland.

Mr. Newberry was a man of varied talents of a high order, marked business ability, great nervous energy, adventurous and exuberant spirit, and high ideals. An otherwise vigorous physique was marred by an inherent gastric weakness, which, in spite of a wholesome outdoor life, finally broke down his health and resulted in his death, 30 Nov. 1912, in his sixtieth year.

He married in Cleveland, 11 Nov. 1880, EMMA PAIGE EELLS, born there 8 Apr. 1857, daughter of Dan Parmelee and Mary Maria (Howard) Eells; she continues (1914) to reside in Cleveland.

Children born in Cleveland:

- i. WINIFRED EELLS²⁹, b. 5 Sept. 1881, was a student at Smith College 1901-1902; m. at Cleveland, 31 Dec. 1910, RICHARD HOOKER, b. in Augusta, Ga., 20 Feb. 1878, son of Thomas and Sarah Augusta (Bowles) Hooker of New Haven, Conn., and great-grandson of Samuel Bowles the founder of the *Springfield* [Mass.] *Republican*. Mr. Hooker graduated from Yale College in 1899, and resides in Springfield, Mass., where he is engaged in journalism as literary editor of the *Springfield Republican*. Children (Hooker) b. in Springfield, Mass.: *Richard*, b. 10 Dec. 1911; *Sarah Paige*, b. 9 July 1913.

- ii. JOHN STRONG, b. 8 Apr. 1883, is a graduate of Yale College with the degrees of B. A. in 1906 and M. A. in 1909. His interest as a dilettante in literature commenced in his school days, and while at Yale he pursued principally the literary courses, was chairman of the *Yale Record*, an editor of the *Yale Literary Magazine*, and a member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity which was founded by his great-uncle Samuel Eells. He is the author of a blank verse English translation of Rostand's "Chanticleer", recently privately published by Duffield and Company.

After leaving Yale, Mr. Newberry returned to his home in Cleveland, O., where he entered the offices of the Sandusky Portland Cement Co., and on the death of his father, he succeeded in 1913, to the office of treasurer of this corporation. He has served a three year enlistment in Troop A. of the Ohio National Guard, and is a member of the University, Union, Country, and Mayfield Clubs of Cleveland. He is unmarried.

Desiring that the plans contemplated by his father should be carried out, Mr. Newberry engaged the author to compile and publish this volume of the history and genealogy of the Newberry family.

- iii. MARY WITT, b. 21 June 1885, resides (1914) in Cleveland. From the Fall of 1900 to 1902 she attended Miss Hall's School in Pittsfield, Mass.; for the two following years she continued her education at the Briarcliff School conducted by Mrs. Dow (for many years the head of the well-known school founded by Miss Porter at Farmington, Conn.) at Briarcliff-on-the-Hudson.

61. SPENCER BAIRD²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Prof. John Strong*²⁷ (39), *Henry*²⁶, *Gen. Roger*²⁵, *Capt. Roger*²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Cleveland, O., 11 May 1857, graduated at the School of Mines, Columbia University, N. Y., receiving the degrees of M. E. in 1878 and Ph. D. in 1879, and spent the next two years abroad in studies in Berlin and Paris. In 1881 he became an assistant in the chemical department of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., and from 1886 to 1892 was acting professor of chemistry of that institution. In 1889 he was appointed an expert commissioner to the Paris Exposition by the United States government, and in 1893 was a member of the jury of awards at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago.

During the last two years of his connection with Cornell University, Mr. Newberry became actively interested in the early attempts to manufacture Portland cement in the United States, and assisted in the operations of a cement factory which had been established near Syracuse, N. Y. Convinced of the great future of the industry, he prospected the central states for suitable deposits of material, and in 1892 found a promising location near Sandusky, O. Through the efforts of his brother, Arthur St. John Newberry, the Sandusky Portland Cement Company was organized, of which Mr. Newberry

became general manager, later vice president, and in 1914 president. The business developed rapidly, and additional factories were built in 1900 and 1906, at Syracuse, Ind., Dixon, Ill., and York, Pa. Mr. Newberry was the first to demonstrate that a white Portland cement could be successfully made, and the factory at York, Pa., is devoted to the manufacture of this product, which has found wide use in ornamental architectural work.

He married (1) at Ithaca, N. Y., 8 June 1882, Clara Dickson White, daughter of Andrew Dickson and Mary (Outwater) White, who died at Watkins, N. Y., 24 Sept. 1907.

He married (2), at Clyde, O., 3 Mar. 1908, Helene Agatha Printy, daughter of Hugh and Anna Printy, of Vickery, O.

Children born in Ithaca, N. Y.

- i. ANDREW WHITE ²⁹, b. 17 Aug. 1883, is a graduate of Cornell University with degree of Mechanical Engineer in 1904 and of Columbia University with degree of Mining Engineer in 1906. He is engaged in mining and metallurgy in the west and is unmarried.
- ii. ARTHUR CLEVELAND, b. 17 Feb. 1890, was graduated from Cornell University, 1912, with degree of B. A. He is assistant superintendent of the Sandusky factory of the Sandusky Portland Cement Co. Married at Cleveland, O., 18 June 1914, VIRGINIA HUTCHINSON KELLEY, who died at Cleveland, 28 June 1914.

62. WOLCOTT ELY ²⁸ NEWBERRY (*Prof. John Strong* ²⁷ (39), *Henry* ²⁶, *Gen. Roger* ²⁵, *Capt. Roger* ²⁴, *Capt. Benjamin* ²³, *Maj. Benjamin* ²², *Thomas* ²¹), born in Cleveland, O., 26 Sept. 1862, graduated at the School of Mines, Columbia University, N. Y., in 1884, and for the rest of his life was engaged in his profession of mining engineer. During his career he was manager of the following companies; Canama Mining Co. of Sonora, Mexico, Enterprise Mining Co., Aspen Mining Co., Argentine Mining Co., and Bimetallic Mining Co., all of Aspen, Col.; Viking Mining Co. of Mercur, Utah; Isabella Mining Co. and Zenobia Mining Co. of Cripple Creek, Col.; and the South American Development Co. of Zaruma, Ecuador. Mr. Newberry died at Newport, R. I., 12 June 1898, at the age of thirty-five years.

He married at Gambier, O., 7 Sept. 1887, ELLEN MARY BUTTLES, born in Talmadge, O., 23 Dec. 1864, daughter of Levi and Jennie (Wright) Buttles; she resides (1914) with her children in New Haven, Conn.

Children:

- i. DORIS ²⁹, b. in New Haven, Conn., 14 Dec. 1889, resides there (1914) unmarried.
- ii. ROGER WOLCOTT, b. in Aspen, Col., 4 Aug. 1891, graduated in 1914 as a mining engineer at Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. Mr. Newberry has in his possession an oil portrait of his great-great-grandfather, Gen. Roger ²⁵ Newberry of Windsor, Conn.

63. HON. JAY LAMAR²⁹ NEWBERRY (*Frederick Horace*²⁸ (53), *Chauncey*²⁷, *Chauncey*²⁶, *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Ravenna, O., 1 May 1851, was educated at Buchtel College, Akron, O., was principal for a few years of the high schools at Pine Run and Ellexville, Mich., and later was engaged in the lumber business and the practice of law, residing in Arbela, Mich., and finally in Petoskey, Mich., where he is still (1914) living. He has held the office of judge of the Probate Court of Emmet County, Mich.

He married at Arbela, Mich., 4 July 1875, ALIDA ALVIRA RATHBUN, born there 21 June 1857, daughter of Henry and Betsey (Twing) Rathbun.

Children born in Arbela, Mich.:

i. MAUDE RUTH³⁰, b. 7 June 1876; m. at Menominee, Mich., 10 June 1899, GUSTAVE E. LE VEQUE, b. there 18 Dec. 1874. He served three years in the Michigan National Guard, holding the rank of sergeant at the time of his expiration of service. He is engaged in the insurance, building, and real estate business; they have lived in Menominee and Grand Rapids, Mich., and now (1914) reside in Detroit, Mich. Children (Le Veque): *Marjorie Ruth*, b. 13 Mar. 1900; *Josephine Ida*, b. 30 June 1902; *Paul Newberry*, b. 15 June 1906; *Marie Eloise*, b. 23 Mar. 1908; *Virginia Pauline*, b. 12 Apr. 1911.

ii. FREDERICK HENRY, M. D., b. 22 Mar. 1878, was educated at the University of Michigan and is a physician and surgeon in Detroit, Mich. He has served with rank of first-lieutenant in the Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. A., on duty at Fort Wayne, Mich.

He m. at Cass City, Mich., 6 July 1904, MARGARET BELLE GILLIES, b. in Sanilac County, Mich., 5 May 1879, daughter of Alexander and Jane (McEachren) Gillies.

Children b. in Detroit, Mich.:

1. JAY LAMAR³¹, b. 19 Apr. 1906.

2. FREDERICK GILLIES, b. 9 Apr. 1908.

64. HON. TRUMAN HANDY²⁹ NEWBERRY (*Hon. John Stoughton*²⁸ (58), *Elihu*²⁷, *Capt. Amasa*²⁶, *Benjamin*²⁵, *Sergt. Joseph*²⁴, *Thomas*²³, *Maj. Benjamin*²², *Thomas*²¹), born in Detroit, Mich., 5 Nov. 1864, was educated in private schools and at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, where he graduated with the degree of Ph. B. in 1885. He then entered on a business career in his native city in connection with his father's enterprises, starting as construction manager, paymaster, and traffic agent of the Detroit, Bay City and Alpena R. R. from 1885 to 1887. On the death of his father in the latter year, the active management of a very large estate together with a controlling interest in various extensive manufacturing companies devolved upon him; and for over twenty-five years his attention has been largely occupied with these important and responsible

business affairs. Among these interests, he has been president and treasurer of the Detroit Steel and Spring Company, president and treasurer of the Detroit Steel Casting Company, vice-president of the Michigan Telephone Company, vice-president of Grace Hospital of Detroit, and a director of the Union Trust Company, the Railway Steel Spring Company, the State Savings Bank, Parke, Davis and Company, the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company, the Union Depot and Station Company, and the Union Elevator Company, all of Detroit, Mich.

From early manhood, Mr. Newberry has been interested in naval matters, and he was an active factor in the organization in 1895 of the Michigan State Naval Brigade. Soon after the outbreak of the Spanish War, he was commissioned a lieutenant in the United States Navy in May 1898, and served through the war on the U. S. S. *Yosemite*. In 1899 he was commissioned a colonel and aide-de-camp on the staff of the governor of Michigan. In 1895 he removed to Washington, D. C., to accept an appointment as Assistant-Secretary of the Navy, and he continued in this post until 1 Dec. 1908, when he was appointed Secretary of the Navy in the cabinet of President Roosevelt, holding this office until the expiration of the latter's term on 4 Mar. 1909.

Mr. Newberry is a member of the University, New York Yacht, Union, and St. Anthony Clubs, all of New York City, and of the Detroit and Yondetoga Clubs of Detroit, Mich. He is the author of "The Log of U. S. S. *Yosemite*", 1899. His home is a beautiful estate at Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.; and his offices are in Detroit.

He married at Brooklyn, N. Y., 7 Feb. 1888, HARRIET JOSEPHINE BARNES, born 7 Aug. 1864, daughter of Alfred C. and Josephine (Richardson) Barnes.

Children born in Detroit, Mich.:

- i. CAROL BARNES ³⁰, b. 7 Nov. 1888; m. in Detroit, Mich., 19 June 1912, FRANK WILKS BROOKS, JR., b. in Leland, Miss., 10 Dec. 1888. He was educated at the University of Michigan and at Cornell University, and is assistant general superintendent of the Detroit United Railway. Child (Brooks): *Frank Wilks*, b. in Detroit, Mich., 29 Mar. 1913.
- ii. BARNES, b. 8 Dec. 1891.
- iii. PHELPS, b. 8 Dec. 1891.

APPENDIX
PEDIGREE OF THE
DABINOTT FAMILY

PEDIGREE OF THE DABINOTT FAMILY

1. THOMAS¹ DABINOTT, born about 1520, was a substantial yeoman of Yarcombe, co. Devon, whence he removed about 1565 to the neighboring parish of Chardstock, then in co. Dorset, where he died before 1593.

He married about 1544, RAWLIN ———, who was assessed 13s. 4d. for goods of £5-0-0 in Chardstock in 1593. (Lay Subsidy, Dorset, 105-253.)

The will of Rawlyne Dabynott of Chardstock, co. Dorset, widow, dated 21 Jan. 1607/8. To be buried in the church there. To the poor of Chardstock, Membury, Yarcombe, Whitstanton, and Wambrocke. To son Thomas Dabinot £20. To son of John Dabynott certain furniture. To Rawline Dabinott, daughter of son John, 40s. To daughter Johane Smith £16-10-0. To daughter Rawline Ford 40s. To Rawline Ford, daughter of said Rawline Ford, a crocke of brass. To Rawline Dabinott, daughter of son Christopher Dabinott, £20. To Joane and Anne Dabinott, daughters of said Christopher, certain goods. All residue to son Christopher Dabinott, sole executor. [No witnesses.] Proved 16 Apr. 1612 by the executor. (P. C. C. 26 Fenner.)

Children recorded at Yarcombe:

- i. JOANE², bapt. 3 June 1545; m. ——— SMITH.
- ii. THOMAS, bapt. 4 Feb. 1547/8, living in 1607.
- iii. JOHN, bapt. 29 Jan. 1553/4, was a yeoman of Chardstock where he was buried in 1624.

The will of John Dabinott of Chardstock, co. Dorset, dated 1 Nov. 1624. To the poor of Chardstock, and of Yarcombe, co. Devon. To son Thomas Dabynott 40s. To son John Dabynott £150 at twenty-one. To daughters Johane and Jane £150 each at their marriages, if married with the consent of their mother and my overseers. To my daughter Rawlyne 40s., and to her daughter Sarah £5. All residue to wife Johane Dabynott, sole executrix. Overseers, Christopher Dabynott and Thomas Newberye*, to each of whom a gold ring worth 20s. [Signed] John Dabynott. Wit-

* The colonist of New England in 1634.

ness, Thomas Newberye. Proved 5 Mar. 1624/5 by the executrix. (P. C. C., 30 Clarke.)

He married about 1600, JOHANE ———, who survived him.

Children:

1. THOMAS³, b. about 1602.
 2. RAWLIN, b. about 1604; was m. and had a daughter *Sarah* in 1624.
 3. JOHANE, b. about 1606; m. at Yarcombe, 26 June 1625, EDWARD SMITH.
 4. JOHN, b. about 1608.
 5. JANE, b. about 1610; *possibly* became about 1630 the second wife of THOMAS²¹ NEWBERRY, the colonist of New England. (See *ante*, p. 43.)
- iv. RAWLIN², bapt. 11 Dec. 1557; m. ——— FORD.
 v. BRIDGET, bapt. 31 Mar. 1560; d. young.
 2. vi. CHRISTOPHER, bapt. 3 Feb. 1563/4.

2. CHRISTOPHER² DABINOTT (*Thomas*¹), baptized at Yarcombe, co. Devon, 3 Feb. 1563/4, was evidently a man of force and ability, as he acquired an extensive estate with lands in Upway, Marshwood, Whitchurch Canonicorum, and Chardstock, etc., all in co. Dorset. In a chancery suit noted below, it was variously claimed that his estate was worth from £2000 to £6000, a very large estate for a yeoman of that period. In 1625 he bought a lease of an estate called "Coweleyes" in Marshwood, to run for ninety-nine years, or during his life and the lives of his grandsons Joseph²² and Benjamin²² Newberry, apparently as part of a marriage portion for his daughter Jane wife of Thomas²¹ Newberry who occupied the estate nearly nine years until his removal to New England in 1634. (See *ante*, pp. 35 and 46-50.)

The will of Christopher Dabinot of Upway, co. Dorset, yeoman, dated 1 July 1637. To be buried in * the church there beside my wife. To the poor of Upway, Marshwood, etc. To daughter Anne Gibbs, wife of Anthony Gibbs of Marshwood, £50. To John, Samuel, Gideon, Benjamin, and Sarah Haine, children of Morgan Haine and my daughter Ralin Haine, £100 each, to be paid to each when twenty-one or when married; each to be the other's heir if my executor so decides. To Joseph, Benjamin, John, Sarah, and Mary Newbery, children of Thomas Newbery and Joane his wife my daughter deceased, £50 each. Bequests to children of Morgan and Ralin Haine shall commence to be paid within one half year of my decease; and bequests to the children of Thomas and Joane Newbery shall be paid

* Only the armorial and landed gentry and the wealthiest of the yeomanry could secure sepulture inside the rural churches; all others were buried in the church-yards. The interments of all this Dabinott family inside of churches, indicates their substantial position in the community.

to them at such convenient times as they may give a discharge to my executor. To said Morgan Haine £5 per year for life out of my farm in Upway, and also £10. To Anthony Gibbs £50 and all residue of my estate, he to be sole executor in trust for the above named children.* [Signed] Christofer Dabinett. Witnesses, Walter Patie and John Pinny. Proved 4 Aug. 1637 by Anthony Gibbs, executor. (P. C. C., 112 Goare.)

Christopher² Dabinott died in July 1637. The name of his wife has not been learned.

Children:

- i. ANNE³, b. about 1595; m. ANTHONY GIBBS of Marshwood, co. Dorset; they both d. in May 1670, and left no issue.

The will of Anthony Gibbes of Marshwood, co. Dorset, yeoman, dated 24 Sept. 1669. To Alice wife of Thomas Wilkins £20. To John Gibbes £5, to Thomas Gibbes £10, to William Gibbes £5, and to Mary Gibbes £40, children of my brother John Gibbes. All residue to wife Anne, sole executrix. Witnesses, Ro: Bragg, Hugh Crane. On 28 Oct. 1670, commission issued to Mary Crabb alias Gibbs, sister of deceased, in place of his widow Anne deceased. (P. C. C., 134 Penn.)

Administration on the estate of Anne Gibbs, late of Marshwood, co. Dorset, deceased, was granted 22 Oct. 1670 to [Illegible] "Newberry alias Newborrough, her nearest of kin". (Admon Act Book, P. C. C., 1670, fol. 153.) This administrator was evidently her nephew Joseph²² Newberry, who three years later offered for probate the following nuncupative will:

May 1670, Anne Gibbs of Marshwood, co. Dorset, widow, did declare her will by word of mouth as follows: To my nephew Joseph Newbury the hithermost Coweleyes next the Barton, and to his brother in New England the farthermost Coweleyes. To Hannah Webb the great chest, to Mrs. Haynes the middle chest, and to Sarah Chapell the little chest. Executor, Samuell Chapell.

On 26 Feb. 1673/4, commission issued to Joseph Newbery to administer her estate, the executor named not appearing. (P. C. C., 19 Bence.)

- ii. RAWLIN, b. about 1597; m. about 1615, MORGAN HAYNE, who d. about 1662.

Children (HAYNE):

1. JOHN, b. about 1615.

2. SARAH.

3. SAMUEL.

4. GIDEON, b. about 1625, sole survivor of his family. In 1675 he was sued by his own-cousin Joseph²² Newberry (eldest son of Thomas²¹ Newberry the colonist of New England), in regard to the estate of their grandfather Christopher Dabinott. See *ante*, pp. 46-50. (Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Collins 546-48 and 59-59.)

5. BENJAMIN.

* So in original, but probably meant "grand-children".

- iii. JANE, b. about 1600, d. about 1629; m. about 1620, as his first wife, THOMAS ²¹ NEWBERRY of Yarcombe and Marshwood, England, and in 1634 of Dorchester, Mass.

Children (NEWBERRY):

1. JOSEPH, b. about 1620, went to New England with his father in 1634, but returned to England about 1648 and settled at Coweleyes in Marshwood, inherited from his maternal grandfather Christopher Dabinott. In 1675 he sued his own-cousin Gideon Hayne concerning the division of the estate of their said grandfather. See *ante*, pp. 46-50. (Chancery Proceedings, Six Clerks Series, Collins 546-48, and 59-59.)
2. SARAH, b. about 1622, d. 16 July 1684; m. 18 Nov. 1641, HENRY WOLCOTT of Windsor, Conn.
3. BENJAMIN, b. about 1624, d. in Windsor, Conn., 11 Sept. 1689. He is referred to in the nuncupative will of May 1670 of his aunt Mrs. Anne Gibbs of Marshwood, given above.
4. MARY, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonorum, 22 Oct. 1626, d. 29 Aug. 1688; m. at Windsor, Conn., 13 June 1644, CAPT. DANIEL CLARK.
5. JOHN, bapt. at Whitchurch Canonorum, 19 Feb. 1628/9; d. at Windsor, Conn., in December 1647, unmarried.

INDEX OF PERSONS

INDEX OF PERSONS

The numerals refer to the pages on which the names are to be found. Newberrys have appended to their names raised numerals indicating the number of their generation in descent from Torf,¹ the Norman founder of the family in the tenth century.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>ADAMS
 Benjamin Franklin 75
 Hannah Elizabeth 75
 Henry Lewis 76
 James 106
 Julia Ann 106
 Lucy 76
 Mary 106
 ALEXANDER
 Harriet M. 90
 Robert 90
 ALLEN
 Joseph 87
 Laura 108
 ALLYN
 Alexander 68
 Hannah 68
 Henry 61
 John 52
 Margaret 53
 Mary 53
 Matthew 53 54 61
 ALVIS
 Rodger 52
 ANDREWS
 Elvira 115
 Hattie Emma 115
 Seth 115
 ARUNDEL
 Matilda 7
 Roger 7 8</p> | <p>ASHLEY
 Robert 21
 William 12
 ASTOR
 William B. 95
 ATTEMORE
 Edith 12
 Joane 12
 Robert 12

 BAIR
 Bertha 113
 Ida 113
 Isaac C. 113
 BAKER
 Emme 19 21 22
 John 19 22
 Mary 64
 BALL
 Lydia 29
 BANCROFT
 Anna 75
 Jerusha 75
 Samuel 75
 BARBER
 Ann 85
 Anne 71
 Charles 71 72
 Dolly 71 72
 John 71
 BARNARD
 Edward 70</p> | <p>Elizabeth 92
 George 82
 Mary A. 82
 Sally 82
 BARNES
 Alfred C. 126
 Harriet Josephine 126
 Josephine 126
 BARRET
 Laura Jane 109
 BARTLETT
 J. Gardner v
 BARTRAM
 William 20
 BATTERSON
 Clara Jeannette 74
 Eunice Elizabeth 74
 Fannie Rebecca 74
 James Goodwin 74
 Mary Elizabeth 74
 Melissa 74
 Simeon S. 74
 BAUER
 Elizabeth 117
 BAYLES
 Sarah 86
 BECKWITH
 Sarah 88
 BEDFORD
 Earl of 5
 BEEBE
 Lucinda 100</p> |
|---|--|--|

- BEEBEE**
 Mary 81
BEEDON
 Ann L. 105
BELDEN
 Mary 98
 Nancy 97
BENIES
 Mary J. 89
BENONI 61
BERNARD
 the Dane 3
BERRY
 John 23
BIGLEY
 Nellie 118
BILLINGS
 Adelia H. 98
BIRMINGHAM
 Maggie 97
BIRGE
 Jonathan 76
 Priscilla 76
 Ruth 76 77
BIRPORT
 Elizabeth 17
BISSELL
 Elizabeth 62
 Daniel jun. 62
 Newberry 62
BLAIR
 Cornelia Jane 98
 Eliza Ann 98
 Henry E. 98
BODENHAM
 Joane 16
BOGES
 Edward 27
 Mary 27
BOLMAN
 John 18
BOLNEY
 Joane 14
BORODGE
 William 18
BOSSHOPPE
 William 18
BOTELER *als.*
STROPE
 Christian 14
- BOWLES**
 Samuel 122
 Sarah Augusta 122
BOVETT
 Clement 29 31
 Mary 29 31
 Sarah 29 31
 Tho: 30
 Thomas 29 30 31
BRACE
 Jonathan 67
BRAGG
 Ro: 131
BRANKER
 Abigail 44
 John 44
BRIGGS
 Charles H. 103
 Clara Maud 103
 Mary Eliza 103
 William H. 103
BRITTON
 Elizabeth Schuyler 99
 Joseph William 99
 Salome Ann 99
BRODNE
 Elizabeth 20
 Jane, Lady 20
 John 20
BROOK, BROOKS
 Carol Barnes 126
 David 68
 Frank Wilks 126
 Frank Wilks, Jr. 126
BROWN, BROWNE
 Edith Vira 115
 Jane 26 41
 John 25 26
 John jun. 25
 Rush 87
 Sarah Lucretia 87
 Sidney Newbury 87
BRYANT
 Josephine 93
 Sarah 93
 William 93
BUELL
 Grace 104
BUK
 Aaron 70
- BURBANK**
 Lydia J. 88
BURCH
 ——— 95
BURGOYNE
 ———Gen. 66
BURKE
 ———iii7
BURNHAM
 Huldah 77
BUTLER
 Julia 96
 Sarah 83
BUTTLES
 Ellen Mary 124
 Jennie 124
 Levi 124
- CALOWE**
 John 12
CAMPBELL
 Nellie Eunice 105
 Scott 105
CANDEE
 Julius W. 79
 Kate L. 79
 Louisa C. 79
 Lucia C. 79
 William B. 79
 William H. 79
CANFIELD
 Samuel 72
CARDER
 Bertha 106
 Margaret 106
 Thomas Henry 106
CARENT
 Alice 12 14
 Joane 12
 Margaret 12
 William 12
CARLSON
 Mary 110
CARNEGIE
 Eveline 103
 John 103
CASE
 Allen Denison 83
 Annette 83
 Russell Newberry 83

- CASE (*cont.*)
 Walter D. 83
 CASS
 Lewis 95
 CATHCART
 Lord 59
 CHALDECOTT
 Mary 16
 CHAMPION
 Henry 67
 CHANDLER
 Charlotte 90
 Jesse 90
 Lillian M. 103
 Roy 103
 CHAPPELL CHAP-
 PLE
 John 48
 Samuel 47 48 50 131
 Sarah 131
 CHAPMAN
 Birge 80
 Eli 80
 Elizabeth 80
 Lucius 80
 Lura 80
 Wilfred 80
 CLAPP
 Hannah 54
 James 96
 Julia 96
 Julia Butler 96
 Mary 54
 Preserved 54
 Roger 54
 Samuel 54
 Sarah 54
 Thomas 54
 Wait 54
 CLARK CLARKE
 CLEARK
 Catherine 110
 Daniel 42 45 132
 Daniell 38 42
 Elizabeth 45
 Hannah 45
 Jane 91
 John 45
 Josiah 45
 Martha 45
 Mary 45
 Nathaniel 45
 Samuel 45
 Sarah 45
 CLAVELL
 John 21
 Roger 17
 CLEMENT
 Julia 96
 CLEVELAND
 Lucetta 100
 Moses 67
 CLIFFORD
 John 25
 CLOWER
 Euphemia A. 91
 COATES
 Elizabeth 118
 Kearton 118
 Mary Louise 118
 COE
 Artemesia 91
 Frances 91
 Israel 91
 COKAYNE
 G. E. iv 7
 COKER
 Elizabeth 26
 William 26
 COLLINS
 Anson A. 82 84
 Dryden P. 82
 Edward A. 82
 James 84
 Maria 84
 Mary Ann 82
 Mary M. 82
 Susan 82
 COLLINSON
 ——— 15
 COLTON
 Eunice 68
 CONEY
 Eleanor 97
 COOK
 Emeline Edwards 90
 Horace 90
 Thankful 79
 COON
 George Edward 98
 George F. 98
 Grace A. 98
 Martha A. 98
 Martha Bristol 98
 Wheeler Newberry 98
 COOPER
 Grant Newbury 86
 Mintie May 86
 Sydney Joseph 86
 William Wallace 86
 COTTINGTON
 ——— 37
 COUNCELL
 William 23 35
 COXE
 John 18
 COYKENDALL
 Adell Adesta 116
 Elizabeth 116
 R. W. 116
 CRABB
 Mary 49 131
 John 48 49
 CRANDALL
 George 85
 Mary C. 85
 CRANE
 Hugh 131
 CRAWFORD
 Eva Lucinda 116
 Helen 117
 McAlister 117
 CROSS
 Samuel 52
 CROKE
 Sir George 22
 CROOKE
 ——— 20
 CULLIFORD CULLY-
 FORDE
 ——— 21
 Anthony 21
 Elizabeth 21 22
 John 21 25
 Margaret 25
 Robert 25
 Roger 21
 CULVER
 Malinda 107

CUSHMAN	Alice ⁶ 5	Geoffrey ⁶ 6
Marguerite 110	Amicia ⁸ 5	Godelbreda 7
	Auberèe ⁶ 5	Hawisa 10
DABBINET DABBI-	Dreux ⁶ 5	Henry 8 9
NETT DABINETT	Elizabeth ⁶ 5	Henry ⁵ 5 6
DABINOT DABI-	Hugh ⁶ 5	Henry ⁶ 6
NOTT DABYNOT	Margaret ⁸ 5	Henry ⁷ 6 7
DABYNOTT	Robert ⁷ 5	Henry ⁸ 6
Anne 129 131	Robert ⁸ 5	Henry ¹⁰ 9
Bridget 130	Wevia ⁶ 5	John ¹¹ 9
Christofer 131	DE BRIQUEBEC	John ¹² 9 10
Christopher 28 43 46	Ertemberge 3	Lucy 9
47 48 49 129 130 131	DE CLARE	Margaret 10
132	Elizabeth 5	Margery 9
Jane 43 129 130 132	Gilbert 5	Margery ⁶ 6
Joane 43 44 129	DE CLINTON	Margery ⁹ 6
Johane 43 129 130	Agnes 6	Matilda 7 9
John 35 43 129 130	Geoffrey 6	Raoul ⁷ 7
Thomas 129 130	DE CREPON	Richard ⁶ 6
Ralim 47	Wevia 3	Richard ⁷ 7
Rawlin 129 130 131	DEEN	Robert ⁶ 6 7 8.
Rawline 129	Mary 30	Robert ⁷ 7
Rawlyne 129	DE GLASTONIA	Robert ⁸ 7 8
DARROW	Azilia 7	Robert ⁹ 8 9
Joseph 104	Matilda 7	Robert ¹² 9
Mabel 104	Robert 7	Robert, Sir 9
DAVIES	William 7	Roger 8
Dorothy 27	DEGROAT	Roger ⁶ 6
Mary 22 27	Harriet 121	Roger ⁷ 7
Matthew 27	DE LA HAYE	Roger ¹¹ 9
DAVIS	Auberèe 4	Rotrode ⁶ 6
Bradley B. 79	DELAMERE	Thomas 10
Pamelia 79	Joane 11	Thomas ⁹ 6
Sarah Jane 79	John, Sir 11	Thomas ¹¹ 9
DAVY <i>als.</i> WHEELER	DE MEULLANT	Thomas ¹³ 10
Anne 30	Adeline 4	Thomas, Sir 10
Richard 30	Waleran, Comte 4 5	Waleran ⁷ 6
Thomasine 30	DE MONTFORT	William ⁷ 6
DE BEAUMONT See	Adeline 5	DE NEWCASTLE
DE BELLOMONT	Amaury 5	Alice 5
Albrede ⁵ 5	Hugh 5	Hugh 5
Robert ⁴ 4	Simon 5	DENNIS
Robert ⁵ 5	Wevia 5	Lucinda 86
Robert ⁶ 5	DE MONTGOMERY	DE PERCHE
Roger ⁴ 4	Hugh 4	Beatrice 6
Waleran ⁶ 5	Josseline 4	Margaret 6
William ⁵ 5	DE NEWBURGH	DE PLESSETIS
DE BELLOMONT See	Agnes ⁶ 6	John 6
DE BEAUMONT	Agnes ⁷ 6	Margery 6
Adeline ⁶ 5		

DE QUINCEY

Sayer 5

DERBY

Clara Maud 103

Harry C. 103

Lillian M. 103

DE TOENI

Godechilde 5

Ralph 5

DE TORVILLE

Torf¹, Seigneur 3

William 3

DE TURQUEVILLE

Turchetel², Seigneur 3

DE VERMANDOIS

Hugh 5

Isabel 5

DE VEULLES

Humphrey³ 4Humphrey³

DE WARRENNE

Gundred 6

William 6

DEWEY

Hannah 56

Thomas 56

DICKINSON

Abigail 80

DIBBLE 80

Charles L. 79

Sarah Jane 79

DOLINGE

Paule 18

DORE

Robert 21

DOWN

Edith Alice 108

Richard L. 108

Sarah Eliza 108

DOWNE

Richard 29

DOW

Mrs. ——— 123

DRAKE

Catherine 70

Chloe 92

Elizur W. 76

Jacob 69 70

Sarah 57 61 70

DUDGEON

Anthony 120

Harriette 120

Harriette Antoinette 120

DU PONTEAUDE-
MERGilberd³ 4Herbrard³ 4Ilbert³ 4Josseline³ 4Richard³ 4Touroude², Sire 3

DURK

Henry 18

DURYEA

——— 112

DUTTON

Frank 104

George F. 104

Gertrude E. 104

Grace 104

Grace M. 104

Harry W. 104

Jessie 104

Mabel 104

Robert H. 104

Susan Ann 104

EDGERTON

Fanny L. 79

Isaac 79

Louisa 79

Oliver N. 79

Ruth W. 79

EDWARD I

King of England 9

EDWARD II

King of England 9

EDWARD III

King of England 10

EDWARDS

Ann 115

Emily 113

John 27

Jonathan 44 115

EELLS

Dan Parmalee 122

Emma Paige 122

Mary Maria 122

Samuel 123

EIFFERT

Jessie Larcom 86

Philip A. 86

ELIOT

John 56

Mary 27

ELLSWORTH

Charles 78

Elizabeth 72

Mary 72 77 115

Oliver 65 66

Solomon 72 77

ELMER

Henry 77

Mary 76 77

Orrin 76 77

ELY

Alice Delilah 115

Alta Constance 115

Clare Marion 115

Edwin Joseph 115

Emma 115

Emma Jessie 115

Eunice 68 69

Eva Mae 115

John 68

Justin 68

Lena Ruth 115

Mabel Grace 115

Sherman Sheldon 115

ERLE

Christ: 25

Walter, Sir 25

ERLEIGH

Alianore 10

John, Sir 10

EVANS

Eunice 73

EVREUX

Bishop of 6

FAIREFORD

Joane 12

FARLEY

Mary Eliza 103

Reuben D. 103

FARNHAM

Elias 96

Jane 96

Sarah 96

- FARRER**
 John 24
FIELD
 Edith Navarre Stanton 120
FILLEY
 Alfred Newberry 84
 Dwight Lewis 84
 Esther, jun. 61
 Eugene Sheridan 84
 Eunice 102 105
 Frank James 84
 Gurdon 105
 James Louis 84
 Jay H. 83
 Jay Humphrey 84
 Joseph 71
 Julia 83
 Julia A. 83
 Julia Ann 84
 Lucius B. 84
 Marcus Dwight 84
 Maria Antoinette 84
 Minnie Estelle 84
 Walton Irving 84
FITCH
 Anna Theresa 93
 Luther 71
FITZJAMES
 Alice 11 12
 John 11 12
 John, Sr., 12
 Richard 12
FELTER
 Almeda L. 75
 Ellen A. 75
 Frances E. 75
 George 75
 Laura 75
 Laura J. 75
 States 75
 Warren N. 75
FENDER
 Earl S. 103
 Evelen O. 103
 Harry L. 103
 James H. 103
 John D. 103
 Mary 103
- FOGLE**
 Almira 81
 Henry Williams 81
 William 81
FOOTE
 Jerusha 75
FORD
 Anne 55
 Rawline 129 130
FORSYTH
 Lewis Cass 117
FOSTER
 William 18
FOWLER
 Abigail 80
 Arthur 80
 Clarkson 80
 Clarkson N. 80
 Emma G. 80
 Gilbert 80
 Henry 80
 Henry W. 80
 Jeremiah 80
 Martha 80
 Martha N. 80
 Mehitabel 80
 William 80
FRAMPTON
 Anastasia 12 13
 James 12 13 14
FRANKLIN
 Benjamin 76
 William 76
FRENCH
 Charles 105
 Ida Wolcott 105
FRISBIE
 Hannah 75 85
FRYE
 Robert 12
FURRENT
 ——— 18
 Richard 18
FYLER
 Sarah 70
- GALER GAYLARD**
GAYLORD GELER
 ——— 42
- Erastus F. 100
 Lucetta 100
 Sarah Brownell 100
 Willi: 42
 William 40 42 43
GALPEN
 Caleb 70
GANGLOFF
 Emily 109
GARWOOD
 Maria 102
GASKILL
 Frank 73
 Harriet Sophia 73
 Helen E. 73
 Henry Clay 73
 James M. 73
GATES
 Gen. 66
GAY
 Ebenezer 70
 Laura A. 110
GEOFFREY II,
 Comte de Perche 6
GEARE
 John 25
GELSON
 Lydia 70
 Solomon 70
GIBBES GIBBS
 Anne 47 48 49 53 130
 131 132
 Anthony 47 48 49 50
 130 131
 John 48 131
 Mary 131
 Thomas 131
 William 131
GILBERT
 Emeline 88
 Emma Jane 88
 George 88
GILLETT
 Amos 82
 Mary 82
 Susanna 82
GILLIES
 Alexander 125
 Jane 125

- GILLIES** (*cont.*)
 Margaret Belle 125
GLEASON
 Lydia 70
 Solomon 70
GLOUER GLOVAR
GLOVER
 John 37 42
 Ebenezer 37
 Horatio N. 37
GOODMAN
 Richard J. 107
GOODKNIGHT
 Abraham 103
 Mary 103
 Sarah E. 103
GOODWIN
 ——— 74
 Clarinda 73
 Eunice 73
 Eunice Elizabeth 74
 Fannie Rebecca 74
 Harriet 74
 Helen Ripley 74
 James 73
 James J. iv
 James Newberry 74
 Jonathan 73 74
 Jonathan Edwin 74
 Lucy Jeannette 74
 Mary 74
 Mary Jeannette 74
GORDEN
 Hannah 116
GOUVIS
 Christian 13
 Walter, Sir 13
GRANGER
 Gideon 66
 Huldah 114
GRANT
 Ann 93
 Annie S. 93
 Ebenezer 63
 Frederick W. 93
 Roswell 78
GRAVES
 Sarah 58
GRAY
 Mary J. 73
- GREEN**
 James Henry 110
 Maria Emma 110
GRIFFIN
 Frank A. 87
 Juliette 87
GUIER
 Joseph 29
GUNNORA
 Duchess of Normandy 3
- HADLEY**
 Eliza Ann 89
HAHMENKRATT
 John G. 111
 Lulu Lenora 111
 Sarah Deliah 111
HAINÉ HAYNE
 Benjamin 47 48 130 131
 Gideon 28 43 47 48 130
 131 132
 John 47 48 130 131
 Morgan 47 48 49 130
 131
 Ralim 47 48 49
 Ralin 130
 Rawlin 131
 Samuel 47 48 130 131
 Sarah 47 48 130 131
HALE
 Ann L. 105
 Lucy A. 105
 Otis K. 105
HALL
 ——— 123
 Harriet Newcomb 119
 John 26
 Richard 52
HALTE
 William 15
HAMMOND
 Hannah 75 85
 Priscilla 76
HANDY
 Harriet Newcomb 119
 Helen Parmalee 119
 Truman Parmalee 119
HANFORD
 Eglin 46
 Hannah 46
- Jeffry 46
 Thomas 46
HANNUM
 Abigail 56
HARDING
 Lydia 109
 Sarah 93
HARRIS
 Elizabeth 104
HARRYES
 ——— 18
HARVEY
 John 21
HARTWELL
 Josiah 79
 Ruth 79
HASKELL
 Ellen M. 73
 Edward G. 73
 Giles 73
 Julia E. 73
 Maria 73
HATHERLY
 Eglin 46
 Timothy 46
HAYBORNE
 John 18
HAYWARD
 See HOWARD
 Ephraim 53
 Peter 19
 Thomas 19 20
HELLYER
 Anstis 29
HENRY I
 King of England 5
 7 8
HENRY III
 King of England 8
HENRY VIII
 King of England 8 13
HERNE
 John 18
HESS
 Margaret 111
HESSEN
 Sarah 106
HERTFORD
 William, Earl of 21

- HICKS**
 Josephine Maria 109
HIGLEY
 Sally 82
HILDUIN IV
 Comte de Montdidier 6
HILL
 ——— 42
 Peter 18
HILLS
 Edward O. 91
 Joseph 39
 Melissa 91
HINTON
 Emma 83
 Emma Caroline 84
 John 84
HITCHCOCK
 Eliakim 90
 Elizabeth Britton 99
 H. Morley 99
 Jerusha 90
 Roxanna 90
HODDYE
 Willm 18
HOLBROOK
 Anna Elizabeth 82
 Francis Newberry 82
 Henry Sumner 81
 Joseph Perry 82
 Julia 81
 Sarah Elizabeth 82
HOLCOMB
 Clarissa Eliza 101
 Corinthia E. 101
 George Burleigh 101
HOOKER
 Richard 122
 Sarah Augusta 122
 Sarah Paige 122
 Thomas 122
 Winifred Eells 122
HORE
 William 22
HORSEY
 ——— 18
 Elizabeth 19
 Lewes 18
 William 18 19
- HOSEN**
 Harriet 73
 James C. 73
HOSFORD
 Wm. 42
HOSMER
 Betsey 64
 George 64
 Horace 64
 Joseph 64
 Miriam 64
 Thaddeus 64
HOWARD
 See HAYWARD
 Abigail 54
 Benjamin 54
 Ephraim 54
 Mary 54
 Mary Maria 122
 Robert 54
 Thomas 18
 Thomas, Lord 18
HOWELLS
 Abraham 75
HOWLAND
 Clarissa 75
 Emeline 85
 Hannah 75 85
 Phineas 75 85
HOYT
 Louisa 98
HUETT
 ——— 42
HUIT
 Ephraim 45
HULL
 ——— Gen. 91
 George 42
HUMFREY
 John 25
HUNTINGTON
 Jedediah 78
HUTCHINS
 ——— iv 7 8 11 13
 18 20
HYDE
 La: 21
 Lawrence 21
- ILES**
 Thomas 21
INCE
 Mary 46
INGERSOLL
 Harriette 120
INGLE
 Huldah Susan 82
 John 82
ISABEL
 of England 8
IVES
 ——— Lieut. 99
- JACKSON**
 George Arthur 109
 Josephine Maria 109
 Mabel Martha 109
JAGGARD
 Anne Wright 101
 Elizabeth Strong 101
 William Wright 101
JAMES I
 King of England 27
JENKINS
 Matilda 84
JOHN
 King of England 8
JOHNSON
 Antoine 117
 Charles 110
 Ellen 117
 Florence Josephine 110
 Josephine Marie 117
 Mary 110
 Samuel W. 67
JONES
 Mercy 89
JOY
 Helen Hall 120
 Henry Bourne 120
- KEITH**
 Lucinda 100
 Margaret Minnie 100
 Myron R. 100
 Virginia Hutchinson 124
KELSEY
 Amelia 96

- KELSEY** (*cont.*)
 Levi 96
 Sarah 96
KEMPTON
 Julia Ann 107
KENEY
 ——— 74
KENT
 Aurelia 114
 Gurdon 114
 Huldah 114
KEPNER
 Marguerite 111
 Ross B. 111
KIDDER
 Emeline 103
 William 103
KING KINGE
 Benoni O. 76
 Edward 73
 Elizabeth Anne 73
 Emily Phelps 73
 Harriet 73
 Harriet Ellsworth 73
 Henry Moseley 73
 John Newberry 73
 Roderick 73 76 77
 Sally 72 73
 Sarah Sophia 73
 William 20
KIRBY
 Ephraim 67
KITCHEL
 Grace 113
 Horace 113
 Kenneth N. 114
 Ruth 114
 Simon B. 113
 Theresa 114
KNAPP
 Elizabeth Ann 105
KOHRELL
 Anna Christine 118
 Elizabeth 118
 Nicholas 118
KREGER
 Mary 116
KYRTON
 Alice 15
 Thomas 15
- LADUE**
 Austin Yates 118
 Mary Almera 118
LAMB
 Rachel 101
LAMBERT
 Daniel 30
LANCASTER
 Earl of 9
LANGUENOWE
 Edith 10
 William 10
LANGWIN
 Elizabeth 118
LARCOM
 Collins 85
 Eliza 85
 Pernissa 85
LARDER
 ——— 18
 John 18
LA ROQUE
 ——— iii 7
LATIMER
 Elihu 84
 Lucretia 84
LAURENCE LAW-
RENCE
 Hannah 110
 Henry 18
 Michael 18
LAWSTER
 Elizabeth 118
LECHFORD
 ——— 43
LEICESTER
 Earl of 5
LEITHEAD
 Helen 117
LEONARD
 Anne 55
 Joseph 55
LE VEQUE
 Gustave E. 125
 Josephine Ida 125
 Marie Eloise 125
 Marjorie Ruth 125
 Maude Ruth 125
 Paul Newberry 125
 Virginia Pauline 125
- LEWIS**
 Electa 102
 Elijah 102
 Rebecca 102
LIGH
 Joane 13
 Johan 12
 John 12
LINASON
 Rebecca 102
LLEWELLYN
 Prince of Wales 9
LLOYD
 Lester 93
 Maria M. 93
 Martha 93
LONG LONGE
 Henry 12 13
 Margaret 12 13
LOOMIS LOOMYS
 Alice M. 88
 Amasa 77
 Anna 75
 Daniel 75
 Eleanor 64
 Elizabeth 75
 Elizabeth Ann 105
 Ellen M. 105
 John 53
 Jonathan 58
 Margaret 78
 Nathaniel 57
 Ruth 57
 Sarah 58
 Seneca J. 105
 William 88
LOVEL
 Auberèe 5
 William 5
LUDLOW LUDLOWE
 ——— 42
 Roger 39
LYMAN
 Phineas 70
LYON
 ———, Gen. 94
MACOMB
 Capt. 99

- MALL**
 Nicholas 18
MANTELL
 James 20 25
MARESCHALL
 John 6
 Margery 6
MARNEY
 Christian 14
 Henry, Sir 14
 John, Sir 14
MARSHALL
 Abigail 54
 Hannah 68
 Lydia 54
 Mary 54
 Mercy 54
 Preserved 54
 Rebecca 54
 Samuel 54
 Sarah 54 71
MATHER
 Allyn N. 68
 Clarina 62
 Cotton 44
 Dorothy 71
 Eliakim 62
 Joseph Elijah 75
 Loretta 83
 Lucretia E. 75
 Luther P. 75
 Richard 83
 Robert T. 68
 Samuel 62 67
 Sarah 62 71
 Sophronia M. 75
 Timothy 71
 William 62
MATILDA
 Empress of England 6
MATTHEW
MATTHEWE
MATTHEWS
 Grace 24 35
 Isabel 12 24
 John 24
 Mary Salome 114
 Stephen 12 24
MAUDSLY
 John 52
- McDONOUGH**
 Joseph 117
 Margaret Ellen 117
McEACHREN
 Jane 125
McCLURE
 Susan W. 77
McCORKLE
 ——— Judge 94
 Elizabeth 94
McMILLAN
 James 119
MEACH
 Eliza Ann 98
MELAN
 Mary 88
MERRIMAN
MERRYMAN
 Hannah 56
MILLER
 Hannah 110
 Jennie O. 110
 John 110
MILLES MILLS
 Ann 85
 Augustus 85
 Jane Elizabeth 85
 John 18
MILLWARD
 Elizabeth 22
 James 22
MOIGNE
 John 11
MOONEY
 Martha 93
MOORE
 Anne 63
 Catherine 110
 Elizabeth 63
 Elizur 63
 George W. 110
 James 63
 John 53
 John, sen. 56
 Margaret 117
 Mary C. 110
 Samuel 63
 Sarah 63
 Sophia 63
 Thomas 56 63
- Warham 63
 William 63 117
MOREY
 Lois Ann 87
 Milton John 87
MORGAN
 Anne 16
 Richard 16
MORRISON
 Charles Milton 73
 Elizabeth Emily 73
 Ellen Augusta 73
 Emily Elizabeth 73
 George Edwin 73
 James Henry 73
 John Thomas 73
 Thomas Newberry 73
 William 73
 William Edward 73
MOSELEY
 See MAUDSLEY
 Benjamin 53
 Comfort 53
 Consider 53
 Elizabeth 53
 Hannah 53
 John 53
 Joseph 53
 Margaret 53
 Mary 53 72
MULLINS
 Daniel 29
 Mary 29
MUNGER
 Theresa 114
MURPHY
 Evelyn 91
- NEWBERRY**
NEWBEROWE
NEWBERRIE
NEWBERY
NEWBERYE
NEWBOROUGH
NEWBOROWGH
NEWBOROWE
NEWBROUGH
NEWBURGH
NEWBOROWE

- NEWBERRY (*cont.*)
 NUBERY
 See DE NEW-
 BURGH
 ——— 131
 ——— Col. 66
 Abbie Rose²⁹ 105
 Abigail 31 56 61 80
 92
 Abigail²³ 54
 Abigail²⁴ 57
 Abigail²⁵ 62
 Abigail²⁷ 80
 Abigail D.²⁸ 97
 Ada²⁹ 108
 Adelbert Augustus²⁸ 87
 109
 Adeline Mahala 104
 Adell Adesta 116
 Adesta Rebecca³⁰ 116
 Albert 83
 Albert²⁷ 84
 Albert Thomas²⁸ 84
 Alfred Mills²⁹ 116
 Alice 12 14 15
 Alice¹⁶ 11
 Alice²¹ 22 24
 Alice²⁹ 98
 Alice M.²⁹ 88
 Alida Alvira 125
 Alinda Dell 102
 Allan A.²⁹ 110
 Almeron King²⁸ 85
 Almira²⁷ 81
 Alzina 86
 Amanda²⁷ 78
 Amasa 64
 Amasa²⁶ 64 78
 Amasa Samuel²⁹ 94
 Amasa Stoughton²⁷ 80
 94
 Amasa Stoughton²⁸ 95
 Amelia 96
 Amelia²⁸ 96
 Amy Marie³⁰ 106
 Anastasia¹⁷ 13
 Andrew White²⁹ 124
 Anna 75 118
 Anna Christine 118
 Anna Jane²⁹ 106
 Anne 16 29 30 55
 Anne¹⁹ 17
 Anne²² 28
 Anne²⁶ 63 71
 Anne²⁷ 73
 Anne Dyer 111
 Annette²⁸ 83
 Annette Olive²⁹ 88
 Annie³⁰ 111
 Annie Grant²⁹ 93
 Annie Loomis²⁹ 105
 Annie S. 93
 Anstis 29
 Arthur²² 28
 Arthur²⁹ 92 110
 Arthur Adams²⁸ 88
 Arthur Cleveland²⁹ 124
 Arthur Ellsworth²⁸ 85
 Arthur St. John iv 123
 Arthur St. John²⁸ 100
 121 122
 Aurelia 83 114
 Aurelia²⁶ 71
 Aurelia²⁷ 84
 Barbara³⁰ 113
 Barnes³⁰ 126
 Benia: 42
 Benjamin 38 42 52
 Benjamin 43 44 45 47
 48 52 56 58 60 64 70
 130 132
 Benjamin²² 28 35 45
 46 50 51 53 130
 Benjamin²³ 50 54 55
 57
 Benjamin²⁴ 55 57
 Benjamin²⁵ 57 58 62
 63 64 69 70
 Benjamin²⁶ iii 64 70
 80
 Benjamin²⁷ 80 96
 Benjamin²⁸ 96 97
 Benjamin Stoughton²⁸
 91
 Bertha 106 113
 Bertha²⁹ 93
 Bertha A.²⁹ 110
 Blanche Walton³⁰ 111
 Bridget 31
 Byron C.²⁹ 91
 Carol Barnes³⁰ 126
 Caroline²⁸ 90
 Caroline Ella²⁹ 102
 Caroline Kenney²⁹ 97
 Carrie J. 97
 Cassius Lewis²⁹ 106
 Cassius Moseley²⁸ 85
 108
 Cassius Moseley²⁹ 109
 Catharine 25
 Catherine²⁸ 89
 Chancey 64 77
 Charles²² 28
 Charles²⁷ 75
 Charles²⁹ 103
 Charles Bernard³⁰ 109
 Charles Clapp²⁸ 83
 Charles F.³⁰ 118
 Charles O.²⁸ 98
 Charles P.³⁰ 116
 Charles Pierce²⁹ 118
 Charles Rockwell²⁹ 108
 Charlotte²⁸ 90
 Charlotte May²⁹ 109
 Charlotte Permelia 109
 Chauncey 77 82 83
 Chauncey²⁶ 64 77
 Chauncey²⁷ 78 82 91
 104
 Christian 13
 Christian¹⁹ 14
 Christopher 14
 Christopher¹⁸ 16
 Clara A. 110
 Clara Dickson 124
 Clarence H.²⁹ 104
 Clarence Joseph³⁰ 109
 Clarence Loomis²⁸ 86
 109
 Clarence R.²⁹ 110
 Clarence Rollin²⁸ 87
 Clarinda 72
 Clarinda²⁷ 73
 Clarissa 75
 Clarissa²⁸ 73
 Cleveland Gaylord²⁸
 100
 Clifford Coe²⁸ 87
 Clinton²⁹ 89
 "Commodore" 79

NEWBERRY (<i>cont.</i>)	Eleanor Coney ²⁹ 97	Emma Jane 88
Carinthia E. 101	Electa 102	Emma L. 107
Cornelia Jane 98	Elihu ²⁷ 79 93	Emma Paige 122
Cornelia Jane ²⁸ 85	Eliza 85	Emme 19
Cornelia Perry 94	Eliza A. ²⁷ 82	Emme ²¹ 22
Christofer 15	Eliza Ann 89	Estelle ²⁹ 108
Cynthia 77	Elizabeth 13 14 17 18	Ethel Audra ³⁰ 106
Cynthia ²⁷ 78	19 21 22 24 25 26 30	Eugene Allen ²⁸ 88
Cynthia A. ²⁸ 91	57 60 61 62 72 75	Eunice 68 69 73 102
Dana ³⁰ 113	81 94 104	105
Dolly 71	Elizabeth ²⁰ 19	Eunice ²⁶ 69
Dolly ²⁶ 72	Elizabeth ²¹ 22	Eunice ²⁷ 81
Doris ²⁹ 124	Elizabeth ²² 26 31	Euphemia A. 91
Dorothie 18	Elizabeth ²³ 30	Eva ²⁹ 110
Dorothy 71	Elizabeth ²⁵ 62	Eva Alosia ²⁸ 88
Dorothy ¹⁹ 17	Elizabeth ²⁶ 64 69	Eva Lucinda 116
Dorothy ²¹ 24	Elizabeth ²⁷ 73 80 81	Evelyn 91
Dorothy ²² 28	Elizabeth ²⁸ 89	Fanny ²⁶ 69
Dorothy June ³⁰ 111	Elizabeth Britton ²⁹ 99	Fanny ²⁷ 79 81
Dwight Chauncey ²⁸ 104	Elizabeth Emily ²⁸ 73	Fannie E. 113
Dwight Ellsworth ²⁹	Elizabeth M. ²⁸ 87	Fanny Edgerton ²⁹ 117
107	Elizabeth Margaret 114	Fanny Maria ²⁸ 102
Dyer 63 76	Elizabeth Marshall ²⁹	105
Dyer ²⁶ 63 76 77	102	Fay 113
Earle ²⁹ 104	Elizabeth N. ²⁹ 101	Ferdinand ²⁷ 75
Edith 12 14 15	Elizabeth Schuyler 99	Fides ²¹ 24
Edith ¹⁶ 11	Elizabeth Strong ²⁸ 101	Flora 91
Edith ²⁹ 108	Elizabeth Wolcott ²⁷ 84	Florence ²⁹ 92
Edith Alice 108	Elizur ²⁷ 80	Florence Josephine 110
Edith Lura ³⁰ 115	Elizur ²⁸ 96	Florence Nightingale ²⁹
Edith Navarre Stanton	Ella Louise ²⁹ 105	111
120	Ella Perry ²⁹ 94	Frances 91
Edith Vira 115	Ellen 31	Frances ²⁸ 91
Edgar ²⁸ 90	Ellen A. ²⁹ 114	Frances ²⁹ 91 115
Edgar B. ²⁹ 88	Ellen Clarissa ²⁸ 104	Frances Allene ³⁰ 110
Edgar Loomis ²⁸ 102	Ellen J. 98	Francis Ellen ²⁸ 85
105	Ellen M. 105	Frances Maria ²⁷ 76
Edmund ²⁸ 90	Ellen Mary 124	Frank ²⁹ 92
Edward 97	Elsie May ²⁹ 104	Frank Dana 113
Edward ²⁷ 73	Elsie Nell ³⁰ 115	Frank Dana ²⁸ 89 112
Edward ²⁸ 73	Ellsworth Samuel ³⁰ 107	Franklin 79
Edward F. ²⁸ 91	Emeline 85	Franklin Henry ²⁹ 98
Edward Henry ²⁹ 117	Emeline ²⁸ 86	Frank Thompson ³⁰ 107
Edward Lyman ²⁹ 98	Emeline Edwards ²⁸ 90	Fred ²⁹ 115
Edward Stoughton ²⁸	Emily 109	Frederick 71 82
98	Emily ²⁷ 73	Frederick ²⁶ 71 82
Edwin Dyer ²⁸ 89 111	Emily Amelia 108	Frederick ²⁹ 91 92 103
Edwin Francis ²⁹ 111	Emma ²⁹ 97 98 115	Frederick Chauncey ²⁹
Edwin Oscar ²⁸ 105	Emma Caroline ²⁷ 84	105
Edwin Walter ²⁸ 94	Emma Florence ²⁹ 107	Frederick Gillies ³¹ 125

- NEWBERRY (*cont.*)
 Frederick Henry³⁰ 125
 Frederick Horace²⁸ 92
 114
 Frederick Lathrop³⁰
 118
 Frederick Moore²⁹ 118
 Frederick Oliver²⁸ 93
 Frederick St. Clair³⁰
 117
 George 82 89
 George²¹ 16
 George²⁶ 63
 George²⁷ 73 82 101
 George²⁸ 89
 George A.³⁰ 110
 George Belden²⁸ 99
 George Elihu²⁹ 116
 George Frederick²⁸ 101
 George M.²⁸ 92
 George O.²⁹ 115
 George Phelps²⁸ 93
 116
 George Phelps³⁰ 116
 Gladys³⁰ 120
 Glenn²⁹ 104
 Grace 24 29 35
 Grace²² 29
 Grace²⁹ 108 113
 Grace A. 98
 Grace Janette 107
 Hannah 30 42 56 61
 68 71
 Hannah²² 31 46
 Hannah²³ 31 54
 Hannah²⁴ 55 57
 Hannah²⁵ 62
 Hannah²⁶ 72
 Hannah Elizabeth²⁸ 75
 Harold Mills²⁹ 109
 Harrie Robinson²⁹ 119
 Harriet 121
 Harriet²⁷ 84
 Harriet²⁸ 73 96
 Harriet A. 83
 Harriet Amelia 104
 Harriet Grace²⁸ 103
 Harriet Jane²⁸ 102
 Harriet Josephine 126
 Harriet K.²⁹ 114
 Harriet M. 90
 Harriet Miranda²⁸ 92
 Harriet Newell 119
 Harriet Sophia²⁸ 73
 Harriet W. 108
 Harriette Antoinette
 120
 Harry²⁹ 103
 Harvey C.²⁸ 91
 Hattie²⁹ 104
 Hattie Emma 115
 Hawisa 11
 Hazard Pierce³⁰ 118
 Helen 101
 Helen²⁹ 92
 Helene Agatha 124
 Helen Hall²⁹ 120
 Helen Parmalee 119
 Henrietta²⁸ 101
 Henry 24 29 31 67 68
 82
 Henry²² 29 44
 Henry²⁶ 69 80 81
 Henry²⁷ 79 80 82 96
 98 102
 Henry²⁸ 101
 Henry A.²⁹ 97
 Henry Beckwith²⁸ 89
 Henry Clay²⁸ 97
 Henry E.²⁸ 90
 Henry L.²⁸ 93 117
 Henry Lewis²⁸ 102
 Henry Raymond²⁹ 104
 Henry Romeo²⁸ 73
 Henry Strong²⁸ 99
 Henry W.²⁸ 79
 Herbert C.²⁹ 108
 Hilda May³⁰ 116
 Homer 89
 Homer²⁸ 89
 Horace 77
 Horace²⁷ 78 92
 Horace Henry²⁸ 92 93
 Howard J.²⁹ 88
 Huldah 82
 Huldah²⁷ 82
 Huldah Marilda²⁸ 103
 Ida 104
 Ida²⁹ 92
 Ida Nettie²⁹ 86
 Ida Wolcott²⁹ 105
 Inez Harriet²⁹ 105
 Isabel 24 113
 Isabel¹⁷ 12 13
 Izetta²⁹ 86
 Jackson Irving³⁰ 109
 James 71 82 83
 James²⁶ 71 72 83
 James²⁷ 84
 James²⁸ 88
 James Bertrand²⁸ 84
 James M. 76
 James Munroe²⁷ 77
 James Monroe²⁷ 90
 James Summerfield²⁸
 103
 Jane 14 16 20 25 26
 40 41 43 44 46 96 97
 130
 Jane²² 28
 Jane²⁸ 101
 Jane²⁹ 91
 Jane Cornelia²⁸ 85
 Jane Elizabeth 85
 Jay Lamar²⁹ 114 125
 Jay Lamar³¹ 125
 Jennie E.²⁹ 88
 Jennie May²⁸ 88
 Jennie O. 110
 Jerusha 64 77
 Jerusha²⁶ 64
 Jerusha²⁷ 78
 Jerusha²⁸ 90
 Jessie²⁹ 104 114
 Jessie Cornelia 121
 Jessie Larcom²⁹ 86
 Jessie Louise²⁹ 98
 Joane 11 13 16 30 31
 43 44 47 49 130
 Joane¹⁷ 13
 John 11 12 13 14 15
 20 24 25 26 27 28 30
 31 42 43 46 47 63 72
 130 132
 John¹⁴ 10
 John¹⁵ 10 11
 John¹⁶ 11 12 13 14 24
 John¹⁷ 12 14
 John¹⁸ 12 13 14 15 16
 17

NEWBERRY (<i>cont.</i>)	Josephine 93	Lucy A. 105
John ¹⁹ 15	Josephine ²⁹ 114	Lucy T. 76
John ²¹ 20 24	Josephine Marie 117	Lulu Lenora 111
John ²² 22 26 28 30 31 45 50	Judson Mitchell ²⁸ 76	Lura ²⁷ 80
John ²³ 28 29 30 31 44 50	Julia 96	Lydia 29
John ²⁴ 30	Julia ²⁷ 81	Lydia ²³ 30
John ²⁶ 63 72	Julia ²⁸ 73	Lydia Emeline ²⁹ 109
John ²⁷ 72	Julia A. ²⁹ 115	Lydia J. 88
John ²⁸ 73	Julia Ann ²⁷ 84	Mabel Ann ²⁷ 76
John A. ²⁷ 75 86 87	Julia Butler 96	Mabel Martha 109
John Arthur ³⁰ 109	Julia E. ²⁹ 111	Magdalen 16
John Loomis ²⁹ 109	Julia Elizabeth ²⁸ 98	Maggie 97
John Moseley ²⁹ 107	Julia N. 91	Marah ²⁴ 57
John O. ²⁸ 87 110	Julia Rose ²⁸ 96	Margaret 10 86 87 117
John Phelps ²⁹ 118	Juliette ²⁸ 87	Margaret ¹⁷ 13
John R. ²⁹ 91	Julius A. ²⁹ 115	Margaret ²³ 54
John Starkweather ²⁹ 116	Kate Louise ²⁹ 98	Margaret ³⁰ 109
John Stoughton ²⁸ 93 118	Katherin 26	Margaret Ann ²⁹ 117
John Stoughton ²⁹ 120	Katherine 22 26 27	Margaret Belle 125
John Strong iv 100	Katharine ²⁰ 19	Margaret Ellen ³⁰ 117
John Strong ²⁷ 82 99	Katharine ²² 22	Margaret Melissa 109
John Strong ²⁹ 65 81 123	Katherine ²⁹ 97	Margaret Minnie 100
John Wadsworth ²⁸ 73	Katheryn 18	Marguerite ²⁹ 111
John Warner ²⁷ 80	Keith Cleveland ²⁹ 100	Maria ²⁷ 84
Joseph 42 43 47 48 53 54 55 58 63 64 75 130 131 132	Laura 64	Maria ²⁸ 73
Joseph ²² 28 29 31 35 43 44 46 47 50 130 131 132	Laura ²⁶ 64	Maria Emma 110
Joseph ²³ 30 50	Laura ²⁷ 75 77	Maria M. 93
Joseph ²⁴ 55 58	Laura Charlotte 117	Marie Anna ³⁰ 115
Joseph ²⁵ 58 62 63 64	Lee ²⁸ 90	Marietta ²⁷ 75
Joseph ²⁶ 63 74 75	Leslie Wickham ²⁹ 107	Martha 80
Joseph ²⁸ 89	Lewis ²⁹ 89	Martha ²⁷ 80
Joseph A. ²⁷ 75	Lewis Henry ³⁰ 106	Martha A. ²⁸ 98
Joseph Allen ²⁷ 87	Lewis Mills ²⁸ 85 106	Mary 16 22 27 43 47 49 53 56 77 82 88 98 106 115 130 132
Joseph Allen ²⁸ 87	Lewis Phelps ²⁹ 108	Mary ²² 30 45
Joseph Edward ²⁸ 73	Lewis Seymour ²⁸ 102	Mary ²³ 53
Joseph Ellsworth ²⁸ 90	Lizzie Holcomb ²⁹ 102	Mary ²⁷ 77 82
Joseph Moseley 72	Lois Ann 86	Mary ²⁸ 88 90
Joseph Moseley ²⁷ 74 84	Lola Montez 107	Mary ²⁹ 103
Joseph Phineas ²⁸ 85	Loomis G. ²⁷ 75 85	Mary A. 82
Joseph Rockwell ²⁹ 108	Louisa 98	Mary A. ²⁸ 92
	Louisa ²⁷ 79 80	Mary Almera ²⁹ 118
	Louisa C. ²⁸ 79	Mary Amelia ²⁹ 96
	Louise 97	Mary Ann 82
	Lovisa ²⁶ 64	Mary Ann ²⁶ 71 72
	Lura ²⁹ 92	Mary Ann ²⁷ 82
	Lura O. ²⁸ 92	Mary Ann ²⁸ 85 93
	Lucius ²⁷ 84 102 105	Mary Anne ²⁷ 78
	Lucretia 83 84	Maria Antoinette ²⁸ 84
	Lucretia E. ²⁷ 75	
	Lucy 76	

- NEWBERRY (*cont.*)
 Mary B. 92
 Mary C. 110
 Mary C.²⁸ 85
 Mary Eliza²⁸ 103
 Mary Elizabeth²⁸ 83
 92
 Mary Elizabeth²⁹ 116
 Mary Emeline²⁹ 85
 Mary F.²⁹ 115
 Mary J. 73 89
 Mary Josephine²⁹ 93
 Mary L.²⁸ 98
 Mary Louise 118
 Mary Louise²⁸ 96
 Mary Louise²⁹ 121
 Mary M. 114
 Mary Salome 114
 Mary Strong²⁷ 81
 Mary Witt²⁹ 123
 Matilda 84
 Maude Ruth³⁰ 125
 Max Wilford²⁹ 113
 Maxine³⁰ 113
 May²⁹ 89
 May Viola²⁹ 105
 Mehetabel 80
 Mehetabel²⁷ 80
 Meigs Walter³⁰ 108
 Melissa²⁸ 91
 Mercy 89
 Mills Adams²⁹ 106
 Mills Richard³⁰ 108
 Milo Prentice²⁸ 88
 Mina Loretta 83
 Minnie Holcombe 105
 Minnie Phelps²⁹ 116
 Mintie May²⁹ 86
 Miranda 77
 Miranda²⁷ 78
 Miriam 64
 Miriam²⁶ 64
 Monroe²⁸ 90
 Moseley James²⁹ 106
 Nancy 97
 Neil Ward³⁰ 115
 Nelbert Platt²⁸ 88
 Nellie 118
 Nellie²⁹ 97 103
 Nellie Carolyn²⁹ 105
 Nellie Eunice²⁹ 105
 Nena Estella²⁹ 87
 Newton Seymour²⁸ 105
 Ogden²⁸ 90
 Olive²⁹ 103
 Olive M.³⁰ 110
 Olive Mabel³⁰ 115
 Oliver 79 89 95 120
 Oliver²⁷ 79 89
 Oliver²⁸ 89
 Oliver Henry²⁸ 92 114
 Oliver Perry²⁸ 94
 Oliver Perry²⁹ 121
 Oscar S.³⁰ 115
 Oscar Sheldon²⁸ 92
 115
 Pamela 92
 Pauline Ernestine 116
 Pauline Maria 87
 Pearl³⁰ 109
 Pericles²⁶ 69
 Perry Harmon²⁹ 113
 Phelps³⁰ 126
 Priscilla²⁸ 90
 Rachel 14 101
 Rachel¹⁸ 16
 Ralph Cornelius²⁸ 102
 Ralph Raymond³⁰ 115
 Rebecca 42 88
 Rebecca²² 46
 Rebecca²³ 54
 Rebecca A. 116
 Rhoda 93
 Rhoda²⁶ 69
 Richard 12 17 18 19
 23 30 31
 Richard¹⁹ 17 18 19
 Richard²⁰ 19 23 24 35
 Richard²³ 30
 Robert 20 21 22 26 27
 28 29 30 49
 Robert²¹ 20 24 27 28
 29 44 45 50
 Robert²³ 30
 Robert Elihu³⁰ 116
 Robert Lloyd²⁹ 93
 Robert Thorne²⁸ 101
 Roger 13 14 20 56 57
 59 60 61 66 67 68
 69
 Roger, Sir 12
 Roger¹⁸, Sir 7 13 14
 16 17
 Roger¹⁹ 16
 Roger²⁰ 16
 Roger²² 16
 Roger²³ 16
 Roger²⁴ 57 58 59 60
 61 62
 Roger²⁵ 62 65 66 67
 68 69 80 124
 Roger²⁶ 69 99
 Roger²⁸ 96
 Roger Wolcott²⁹ 68
 124
 Romeo D. 76
 Romeo Dyer²⁷ 77 88
 Rosalind B. 93
 Rose 118
 Rose Alline²⁹ 105
 Roxanna 90
 Roy²⁹ 113
 Roy Leslie³⁰ 106
 Rupert Lester²⁹ 93
 Rush B.²⁹ 111
 Ruth 56 57 76 77 78
 Ruth²⁷ 77 79
 Ruth²⁹ 96
 Sally²⁶ 71
 Sally²⁷ 73
 Samuel 29 30
 Samuel, jun. 30
 Samuel²² 30 31
 Samuel²³ 30
 Samuel Allen²⁸ 83
 Samuel B. 82
 Samuel Baxter²⁷ 82
 Samuel Chauncey²⁸ 104
 Samuel Frank²⁹ 107
 Samuel Phelps²⁸ 85
 107
 Sarah 43 47 48 58 61
 70 83 88 91 111 130
 132
 Sarah²² 31 44
 Sarah²³ 50 54
 Sarah²⁵ 58 62
 Sarah²⁶ 63
 Sarah²⁸ 96
 Sarah Brownell 100

NEWBERRY (<i>cont.</i>)	Truman Handy ²⁹ 120	NICHOLS
Sarah C. 110	125 126	Edwin C. 101
Sarah E. 103	Trusten Polk ²⁹ 106	Helen 101
Sarah Elizabeth 106	Trusten Polk ³⁰ 106	Maria 108
Sarah Elizabeth ²⁷ 82	Virgil ²⁹ 104	NORTH
Sarah Jane 79	Virginia Hutchinson 124	Lord Chief Justice 50
Sarah Lucretia ²⁸ 87	Walter 13 14 17 18 19	NORTON
Selah Belden ²⁸ 98	20 21 22 25 26 27	Alice 80
Seneca 76	Walter ¹⁸ 14 15 16 17	Elizabeth 80
Seneca ²⁷ 77 89	24	George B. 80
Seneca ²⁸ 89	Walter ²⁰ 17 19 21 22	Henrietta 80
Smith ³⁰ 113	Walter ²¹ 21 22 24 25	John 80
Solomon Ellsworth ²⁷ 74	26 36 41	Philip 80
Sophronia M. 75	Walter ²² 26	Rebecca 88
Sophia 72	Walter ²⁸ 96	Samuel 80
Sophia ²⁷ 73	Walter ²⁹ 97	Sarah Newberry 80
Sophia Ensign 104	Walter Ashley ²⁹ 117	NOTESTINE
Spencer B. 121	Walter B. ²⁸ 97	Amos 106
Spencer Baird ²⁸ 100	Walter Cass ²⁸ 95 120	Melissa Jane 106
123	121	Sarah Elizabeth 106
Stoddard E. ²⁸ 92	Walter E. ²⁹ 97	ODBER
Susan 18	Walter Franklin ²⁹ 94	Elizabeth 21 24
Susan ¹⁹ 17	Walter Filley ²⁹ 102	Robert 21 24
Susan A. 82	Walter Goodwin ²⁸ 85	William 21 25
Susan Ann ²⁸ 104	108	
Susan Aurelia ²⁷ 82	Walter L. 96	ODBERY
Sybil 63	Walter Loomis ²⁷ 80 95	William 25
Tamesine ²⁶ 64	Walter Pangborn ²⁹ 121	OLCOTT
Tameson 64	Willard J. ²⁹ 114	Eliakim M. 76
Terry Erwin ³⁰ 115	Wilford C. ²⁹ 115	OLDFIELD
Thankful 79	William 12 13 18 19	Carrie J. 97
Theodore ²⁸ 88	20 21 31 77	Mary A. 97
Tho: 38	William ¹⁷ 12	W. C. 97
Thomas iv v 10 12 14	William ¹⁷ , Sir 13	OLMSTEAD
15 20 21 22 23 26 27	William ¹⁸ 14	Amelia 62
30 31 35 37 38 40 42	William ²⁰ 16 19 23 26	Ashbel 62
43 47 49 53 55 60 70	27	Elihu 62
71 122 129 130	William ²¹ 24	Elizabeth 62
Thomas ¹⁷ 12 14 15 16	William ²⁷ 78 90 91	Hannah 62
17	William ²⁹ 91	Mabel 62
Thomas ¹⁸ 16	William Belknap ²⁸ 101	Naomi 62
Thomas ²¹ iii iv 22 24	William Elihu ²⁹ 117	Ursula 62
26 27 28 29 35 36 37	William Howard ²⁹ 104	O'NEIL
39 40 41 43 44 46 50	William P. ²⁸ 98	Rose 118
130 131 132	William Ray ²⁹ 98	OSTERMAN
Thomas ²² 22 27 28	William Spencer ²⁸ 86	Elizabeth 86
Thomas ²³ 30 54	William Sylvanus ²⁸ 103	Margaret 86 87
Thomas ²⁴ 55	William Taylor ²⁹ 111	William 86
Thomas ²⁵ 58 62 70 71	Winifred Eells ²⁹ 122	OUTWATER
Thomas ²⁹ 91	Wolcott Ely ²⁸ 101 124	Mary 124

- PALMER**
 Alexander 98
 Adelia H. 98
 Clara A. 110
 Julia Elizabeth 98
 Laura A. 110
 Isaac 110
 Stephen Billings 98
 William Newberry 98
PANGBORN
 Cornelia Perry 94
PATTERSON
 Caroline Ella 102
 Ethel Newbury 109
 James H. 109
 Jay J. 102
 Jay J., Mrs. 70
 Laura Jane 109
 Lydia Emeline 109
 Margaret Melissa 109
 Sydney James 109
PARKIN
 Minnie Phelps 116
 Robert Lincoln 116
PARSONS
 Samuel H. 67
PATIE
 Walter 131
PAVEY
 Anne 30
PAWLETT
 Lord 47
PEARSON
 Salome Ann 99
PECHE
 Robert 18
PECK
 Cynthia 78
 Francis 78
PELLADO
 Ellen 117
PEMBROKE
 Earl of 5
PEPPERELL
 William 62
PERKINS
 Enoch 67
PERRY
 Florence 92
 John Warren 92
 Oliver Hazard 94
PETERSON
 Betsey V. 114
PHELPE PHELPS
 ——— 42
 Anna 75
 Anna Theresa 93
 Ellsworth Newberry 73
 Emily 72 73
 Emily Amelia 108
 Eunice 105
 George 93
 Horace 108
 Laura 108
 Leander 75
 Marietta 75
 Oliver 67
 Rhoda 93
 Samuel 72 73
 Willm 39
PHETTIPLACE
 Frances Emma 76
 George Elbert 76
 Hezekiah 76
 Mabel Ann 76
**PINCHEON PYNCH-
 EON**
 ——— 42
 William 36
PINNEY
 Ebenezer 76
 Jerusha 90
 John 131
PITKIN
 Martha 45 61
PLATT
 Sarah 87
PLUCKNETT
 Thomas 49
POLE
 Lydia 29 30
 Thomas 29 30
POLK
 Elizabeth 73
 Trusten 73
POND
 Caroline Kenney 97
 Iva Lorena 97
 Mott Starr 97
 Osman S. 97
POOL
 George 86
 George Hobart 86
 George W. 86
 Gladys Mildred 86
 Izetta 86
 Lucinda 86
PORTER
 ——— 123
 Catherine 70
 James 56 57
 Ruth 57
 Sarah 57
POYNTZ
 Alianore 10
 Margaret 10
 Nicholas, Sir 10
PRESTON
 Louise 97
PRINCE
 Elizabeth 29 31
 George 115
 John 31
 Mary 115
 Rebecca 115
PRINTY
 Anna 124
 Helene Agatha 124
 Hugh 124
PRISE
 ——— 18
PROSSER
 Harriet 83 84
 Harriet M. 83
 Harriet Mary 84
 James L. 84
PUGSLEY
 Betsey V. 114
 Elizabeth Margaret 114
 Smith 114
PUTNAM
 — Gen. 76
RANNEY
 R. P. 121
RATHBUN
 Alida Alvira 125
 Betsey 125
 Henry 125

- RAVER
 Flora 91
 RAWSON
 Edw. 39
 REED
 Abner 72
 Abner L. 72 77
 Charlotte S. 72
 Elizabeth W. 77
 REYNOLDS
 Elisha 75
 RICHARD I
 Duke of Normandy 3
 RICHARD II
 Duke of Normandy 3
 RICHARD III
 Duke of Normandy 3
 4
 RICHARDSON
 Abigail D. 97
 Josephine 126
 Lorenzo 98
 Mary L. 98
 Oliver B. 97
 Otis H. 97
 RING
 Joseph 49
 RIPLEY
 Edwin George 74
 Elizabeth 92
 John B. 92
 Mariette 74
 Mary 74
 Mary B. 92
 ROBBINS
 Thomas 72
 ROBERT
 "the Devil" 3 4
 ROBERTS
 ——— 74
 Eunice 73
 Melissa 74
 ROBINSON
 Harriet Newell 119
 ROCKWELL
 Charlotte Permilia 109
 Harriet W. 108
 Joseph H. 108
 Maria 108
 Lydia 109
 Lyman 109
 ROLFE
 Emeline 103
 Eveline 103
 Hattie R. 103
 Huldah Marilda 103
 Ida A. 103
 Jasper Darwin 103
 Jasper Erwin 103
 RONEY
 Grace M. 104
 Robert 104
 ROSE
 Dennis 83
 Harriet Amelia 104
 Isaac 104
 ROSECRANS
 Gen. 117
 ROUEN
 Archbishop of 6
 ROWLAND
 David S. 69
 Elizabeth 69
 Henry Augustus 69
 Mary 69
 Silas 71
 ROWLEY
 Caroline Ellen 105
 Lucretia 84
 RUCH
 Clara M. 111
 Clifford J. 111
 Herman J. 111
 Julia E. 111
 RUDHALL
 Alexander 21
 RUSSELL
 Abigail 62
 Bertha A. 110
 Daniel 46
 Eliezer 46
 George 110
 Guy Everett 111
 James 62
 John 46
 Jonathan 46
 Rebecca 46
 Richard 39
 Samuel 46
 Velma Jessie 111
 William 62
 RUSSELLE
 ——— 18
 RYAN
 Anna 118
 SACKETT
 Abigail 56
 Hannah 56
 John 56
 SALTER
 Pamela 79
 SARGEANT
 Fanny 68 69
 John 68 69
 SAUNDERS
 Elizabeth 44
 SAVAGE
 ——— 11
 Elizabeth 12
 John 12
 SAWIN
 Olive Eliza 110
 SCOVILLE
 Eva Alosia 88
 Grace Wetmore 88
 Harry Eugene 88
 John 88
 John Warner 88
 John Wilson 88
 Joseph Newbury 88
 Mabel Gould 88
 Martha 88
 Ruth Martha 88
 Sarah Paulina 88
 Warner Penfield 88
 SCRAMLIN
 Hannah 116
 John M. 116
 Rebecca A. 116
 SEAVIER
 Thomas 29
 SEEVIER
 ——— 29
 SENTER
 Margaret 106
 SEYMOUR
 Rachel 101
 Richard 101
 Sophia Ensign 104

- SHANNON
 Elizabeth 86
 Ella Louise 105
 Jesse Parker 105
 SHEPPARD
 Mary Elizabeth 116
 Nellie May 116
 Samuel Harvey 116
 SHERMAN
 Lucy 76
 SHIELD
 Jessie 104
 SILL
 Alfred Henry 81
 Charles Schott 81
 Elisha Noyes 81
 Elizabeth 81
 Elizabeth Newberry 81
 Ethelbert 81
 Eunice 81
 Fanny 81
 Fanny Allyn 81
 Julia Newberry 81
 Mary 81
 SIMMONS
 Abel 68 69
 Eunice Newberry 69
 Rhoda 68 69
 SIMON
 John 78
 SIMONS
 John 63
 SIMPSON
 Emily M. 104
 SIMS
 Estella G. 103
 William Alfred 103
 SIMSON
 Anne 18
 SKINNER
 Anna 72
 Anne 73
 Curtis 73
 Elizabeth 73
 Frances J. 78
 Horace N. 78
 Jerusha 64 78
 Juliette 78
 Mary Anne 73
 Mary E. 78
 Miranda 78
 Nancy Ward 73
 Norman 78
 Sophia 73
 William Curtis 73
 Zimri 78
 SLAUGHTER
 Sarah 91
 SMITH
 Daniel C. 110
 Edward 130
 Ellen 31
 Emily 113
 Isabel 113
 James Franklin 113
 Joane 129
 Johanna 52
 Johane 129 130
 John 52
 Marguerite 110
 Pernissa 85
 Sarah C. 110
 SOPER
 William 29
 SPALDING
 Mary 69
 SPARKES
 Mary 106
 SPARWELL
 John 12
 SPEAKS
 Albert 106
 Anna Jane 106
 Charles W. 106
 Sarah 106
 SPENCER
 Almira 86
 Elizabeth M. 87
 Frances G. 87
 Lois Ann 86 87
 William 86
 SPLATT
 Joane 31
 Richard 31
 SPROTT
 Roger 21
 SQUIBB
 Robert 29
 STACY
 Widow 18
 STANSBURY
 Nellie 93
 STARKWEATHER
 John 93
 Mary Ann 93
 STARR
 Frank F. iv
 STECHON
 Mary 116
 Pauline Ernestine 116
 William 116
 STEPHEN
 King of England 6
 STEPHENS
 John 25
 STEPHENSON
 Charles Nelson 87
 Florence 87
 Hazel May 87
 Nena Estella 87
 STIERS
 Melissa Jane 106
 STILES
 ——— iv
 STILLSON
 Hattie R. 103
 STOE
 John 52
 ST. JOHN
 Chauncey S. 76
 Elijah 70
 Emma Eugenia 76
 Frances Maria 76
 Truman Adelbert 76
 STONE
 Fannie E. 113
 STOUGHTON
 Almira 64
 Ann 93
 Edward 64
 Elizabeth 63 64
 Israel 26 41
 Israell 37 38
 Jane 26
 Jerusha 64
 John 26 41
 Juliana 64
 Juliet 107
 Russell 64
 Sybil 63

STOUGHTON (*cont.*)

Thomas 26
 William 63 64
 STRANGWAYS
 STRANGWAIES
 STRANGWAYES
 STRAUNGEWAIES
 STRAUNGWAYES
 Elizabeth 17
 George 17
 Giles 17 18
 Lucie 20
 Thomas 17 20 21
 STRICKLAND
 Elizabeth 63 64
 STRODE STROUD
 STROWDE
 Adeline Mahala 104
 Catharine 25
 Florence 12
 Joane 12
 Richard, Sir 25
 Robert 21
 STRONG
 Elisha 81
 Elizabeth 81
 Hannah 54
 Joseph 54
 Margaret 54
 Mary 81
 Return 54
 STROPE
 ——— 13
 Isabel 12 13
 SURREY
 Earl of 6
 SUTTON
 Henry 12 15
 SWAYNE
 Richard 21
 SYDWAYE
 ——— 18
 SYDWEY
 ——— 18
 Hugh 18
 SYDENHAM
 Tho: 20
 SYMMES
 Xpofer 18

TAYLOR

Alzina 86
 Frauncs 18
 George 86
 James 111
 Margaret 111
 Sarah 86 111
 TERBUSH
 Harvey 114
 Jessie 114
 TERRY
 Almira 86
 Eli 77
 Huldah 77
 Lucy 76
 Samuel 76
 THATCHER
 Mary M. 114
 THOMPSON
 Grace Janette 107
 Fannie Edgerton 117
 Juliet 107
 Newton Prudden 107
 Omar D. 117
 Sarah Eliza 108
 THORLA
 Elvira 115
 TILLOTSON
 Arthur 80
 Eugene 80
 Louisa 80
 Nathaniel 80
 TODD
 Mariette 74
 TONY 61
 TOOP
 Robert 21
 TORREY
 William 39
 TOTHILL
 William 23
 TOY
 Julia Ann 106
 TRAPNELL
 Lady 15
 TREGONING
 Nellie 93
 John 93
 Rosalind B. 93

TRESWELL

——— 20
 TRUMBULL
 J. Hammond 47
 TRYON
 Gen. 65
 TUDOR
 Sarah 57
 TURBERVILLE
 John 12
 TURBERVILLE
 Edith 11
 Magdalen 16
 William 11
 TURNER
 ——— 30
 Anne 23
 Elizabeth 30
 TWING
 Betsey 125
 TYLAR
 Thomas 15
 TYNG
 Edward 39
 VAN WICKLE
 Eleanor 97
 Jacob 97
 Jane 97
 VERNON
 Admiral 59
 VIBERTS
 Charles 102
 George David 102
 Harriet Jane 102
 John 102
 William Adelbert 102
 VICKERMAN
 Ida A. 103
 John 103
 VIETS
 Caroline Ellen 105
 Judah Dryden 105
 Minnie Holcombe 105
 VIRDEN
 Anna Edith 103
 Archie Ray 103
 Earl Lee 103
 Emily M. 104

VIRDEN (*cont.*)

Estella G. 103
Francis Wilson 103
Harriet Grace 103
Mary Eliza 103
Samuel 103

WADHAM

Elizabeth 14
John, Sir 14
Laurence 14
Nicholas, Sir 14

WADSWORTH

Anna Elizabeth 73
Asahel Williams 73
Elizabeth 72 73
Ezekiel 73
Gad Newberry 73

WAGNER

Charles 91
Cynthia A. 91
Ellen 91
Eunice 91
Francis 91
Tallman 91

WALKER

Gen. 94

WALTON

Anne Dyer 111
Charles 111
Henrietta 111
Nathanell 20

WARD

Alexander 29
Grace 29

WARHAM

Abigail 44
Jane 43 44
John 40 42 43 44 50

WARNER

Elizabeth 116
John 78
Margaret 78
Ruth 78

WARR

Abigail 31

WARREN

Alinda Dell 102
Maria 102
William 102

WARRING

Anne 29
Charles 30
Humphrey 30
James 30
Naboth 30
Richard 30
Samuel 30

WASHINGTON

George 65 78

WARWICK

Earl of 6

WEBB

Hannah 131

WEBBE

John 18

WEBBER

Charles 117
Elizabeth 117
Laura Charlotte 117

WEBSTER

Maria Emma 110
Olive Eliza 110
Platt 110
Susanna 82

WEEKS

Ida 113

WENTWORTH

General 59

WESTLAND

Chloe 92
Grove 92
Pamela 92

WESTBURY

Alice 12

John 12

WETMORE

Jacob Ogden 81
Julia 81

WHEELER

Henry 106
Heman H. 83
Loretta 83
Mary 106
Mina Loretta 83

WHETSTONE

Jonas 20

WHITMAN

Albert Henry 107
Julia Ann 107

Lola Montez 107

WHITNEY

Hazel May 87
Roy Francis 87

WHITE

Andrew Dickson 124
Clara Dickson 124
John 25 36
Mary 124

WHITING

William 55

WHITEWAY

William 25 36

WICKHAM

Emma L. 107
John 107

Malinda 107

WILCOX

Abiathar 87
Pauline Maria 86
Sarah 87

WILEY

Fay 113
George E. 113
Laura E. 113

WILKINS

Alice 131
Michael 27
Thomas 131

WILLETS

Alice J. 80
George 80
Louisa 80
Roland 80

WILLIAM

The Conqueror iii 4 6

WILLIAM I

Duke of Normandy 3

WILLIAM II

King of England 6

WILLIAMS

Almeron M. 85
Elisha 85
John M. 85
Laura E. 113

Mary Ann 85

WILLIAMSON

Lieut. 99

WILSON

John 37

WILSON (<i>cont.</i>)	Anne 55	WOODCOCK
Daniel Loomis 82	Elizabeth 44 61 62	Robt. 48
Frederick Newberry 82	Ellen J. 98	WOODSHAW
Henry 82	Epaphras 58	Elizabeth 19 20
Huldah Susan 82	Erastus 63 64 65 78	WOODWARD
Martha 88	Gideon 70	Abigail 92
Rebecca 115	Hannah 45 55	WOOLF
Samuel Henry 82	Henry 28 29 30 38 42	Julia N. 91
Susan Aurelia 82	44 45 46 50 132	WORK
WINCHESTER	Jerusha 55	Harland 104
Earl of 5	John 45 55	Hattie 104
WING	Josiah 45	WRETBURG
Harriet 83 84	Marah 57	Anna Edith 103
Julia Newberry 84	Martha 45 58 61	WRIGHT
Lucy J. 83	Mary 45 55 58	Artemesia 91
Lucy Jane 84	Oliver 65	Jennie 124
Oliver F. 83	Parmenio 58	Richard 43
Oliver Filley 84	Roger 56 57 58 61 62	WYOTT
Sylvanus 84	Roger, jun. 57 61	Margaret 53
WOLCOT WOLCOTT	Samuel 45	YORK
WOOLCOT	Sarah 38 44 45 57 58	Duke of 13
WOOLCOTE	61	YOUNG
Abiah 55	Simon 45 61	A. B. 115
Abigail 55	William 55	Mary F. 115
Amelia 58		

Boston Public Library
Central Library, Copley Square

Division of
Reference and Research Services

The Date Due Card in the pocket indicates the date on or before which this book should be returned to the Library.

Please do not remove cards from this pocket.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08874 383 4

